

(19)



Europäisches Patentamt

European Patent Office

Office européen des brevets

(11)



EP 1 505 061 A1

(12)

**EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION**  
published in accordance with Art. 158(3) EPC

(43) Date of publication:

09.02.2005 Bulletin 2005/06

(51) Int Cl.7: C07D 209/14

(21) Application number: 03725791.2

(86) International application number:  
PCT/JP2003/006076

(22) Date of filing: 15.05.2003

(87) International publication number:  
WO 2003/097598 (27.11.2003 Gazette 2003/48)

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR  
HU IE IT LI LU MC NL PT RO SE SI SK TR

Designated Extension States:

AL LT LV MK

(30) Priority: 16.05.2002 JP 2002142126

- HIRAMATSU, Yoshiharu c/o Shionogi & Co., Ltd.  
Osaka-shi, Osaka 553-0002 (JP)
- MITSUMORI, Susumu c/o Shionogi & Co., Ltd.  
Osaka-shi, Osaka 553-0002 (JP)
- INAGAKI, Masanao c/o Shionogi & Co., Ltd.  
Osaka-shi, Osaka 553-0002 (JP)

(71) Applicant: SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.

Osaka 541-0045 (JP)

(74) Representative: VOSSIUS & PARTNER  
Siebertstrasse 4  
81675 München (DE)

(72) Inventors:

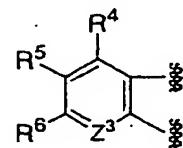
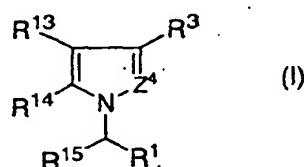
- TANIMOTO, Norihiko c/o Shionogi & Co., Ltd.  
Osaka-shi, Osaka 553-0002 (JP)

(54) **COMPOUND EXHIBITING PGD 2 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISM**

(57) A compound having CRTH2 receptor antagonism, represented by the following formula (I). The compound is useful for the treatment of allergic diseases having a relation to eosinophils and the like.

A compound of the formula (I):

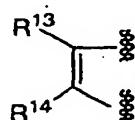
is a group represented by the formula:



and the like, R<sup>1</sup> is carboxy and the like, R<sup>3</sup> is -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-N(-Y)-SO<sub>2</sub>-Ar and the like, the other symbols are as defined in claim 1.

wherein

a group represented by the formula:



**Description****Technical Field**

5 [0001] This invention relates to a new compound having CRTH2 receptor antagonistic activity.

**Background Art**

10 [0002] Prostaglandin D<sub>2</sub> (PGD<sub>2</sub>), a metabolite derived from arachidonic acid through PGG<sub>2</sub> and PGH<sub>2</sub>, is known to have a variety of potent biological activities. For example, PGD<sub>2</sub> is involved in biological actions such as sleep induction and hormone secretion in the central nervous system, inhibition of platelet aggregation, contraction of airway smooth muscle, and relaxation or constriction of vascular smooth muscle in the peripheral tissue (Pharmacol. Rev. (1994) 46, 205-229). In addition, PGD<sub>2</sub> is the major metabolite of arachidonic acid produced by mast cells and can cause strong bronchoconstriction, increased vascular permeability, and migration of inflammatory cells such as eosinophils. From these findings, PGD<sub>2</sub> is considered to be deeply involved in the pathogenesis in allergic diseases such as asthma.

15 [0003] Formerly, only DP receptor is known as a PGD<sub>2</sub> receptor and antagonists against its receptor are described in WO 98/25915, WO 01/66520, WO 01/79169 and the like.

20 [0004] However, it was suggested that there would be other PGD<sub>2</sub> receptors different from DP receptor because BW-245C which is a selective agonist against DP receptor did not have activity for eosinophil infiltration (J. Immunol. (1992) 148, 3536-3542; Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. (1990) 31, 138-146; Br. J. Pharmacol. (1985) 85, 367-375; J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. (1995) 275, 611-617 etc.). Recently, it was reported that CRTH2 receptor is the other PGD<sub>2</sub> receptor and PGD<sub>2</sub> causes wandering of eosinophils and basophils via this receptor (J. Exp. Med. (2001) 193, 255-261).

25 [0005] An antagonist against thromboxane A<sub>2</sub> (TXA<sub>2</sub>) receptor and a platelet aggregation inhibitor having similar structure to a compound of the present invention are described in JP-A-61-249960, JP-A-62-198659, JP-A-62-249969, JP-A-2-193965, JP-A-3-151360, JP-A-4-230363, JP-A-4-234846, JP-A-4-257578, JP-A-8-157471, JP-A-8-245587, DE 3909600, Eur. J. Med. Chem., (1991) 26(8), 821-827. However, PGD<sub>2</sub> antagonistic activity of the above compounds has not been described in them.

30 [0006] It is described in JP-A-3-151360 that 3-(4-chlorophenylsulfonylamino)-9-(2-carboxymethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazole and its ethyl ester have TXA<sub>2</sub> antagonistic activity and TXA<sub>2</sub> synthetase inhibitory activity. However, concrete value of the activities is not described in the document.

35 [0007] It is described in Eur. J. Med. Chem., 1991, 26(8), 821-827 that 3-(4-chlorophenylsulfonylaminoethyl)indole-1-acetic acid and 3-(4-chlorophenylsulfonylaminopropyl)indole-1-acetic acid have antagonistic activity against TXA<sub>2</sub>/PGH<sub>2</sub> receptor.

40 [0008] It is described that 3-(4-fluorophenylsulfonamide)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-carbazole propionic acid is useful for therapeutic agent for allergic dermatitis, allergic dermatitis via delayed type allergy reaction, and psoriasis in JP-A-7-175991, WO 97/44031, JP-A-11-106337 and JP-A-11-116477. It is described in JP-A-11-322600 that the above compound has depression activity for Chemokine production. Further, it is described in J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. (1992) 89, 1119-1126 that there is possibility that the above compound will have PGD<sub>2</sub> antagonistic activity via DP receptor because it shows a depression effect against bronchus constriction caused PGD<sub>2</sub>. However, according to 1) PGD<sub>2</sub> also binds TXA<sub>2</sub> receptor in high concentration range (more than 1 μM) (Eur. J. Pharmacol. (1992) 226, 149-156; Br. J. Pharmacol. (1991) 103, 1883-1888 etc., 2) antagonists against TXA<sub>2</sub> receptor which have weak receptor affinity for DP receptor show the same depression effect (Int. Arch. Allergy Immunol. 1992, 98, 239-246, and 3) selective DP receptor antagonists does not show a depression effect against bronchus constriction caused PGD<sub>2</sub> (Br. J. Pharmacol. (1989) 96, 291-300), it is known time that the above depression effect is caused by depressing the reaction via thromboxane receptor and the above compound does not have direct DP receptor antagonistic activity at the present.

45 [0009] It is described in EP 1170594 that 4 compounds selectively binds CRTH2 receptor in comparison with DP receptor. However, the structures of the compounds are not similar to the compound of the present invention and details such as binding activities are not described.

**50 Disclosure of Invention**

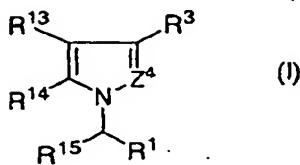
[0010] The inventors of the present invention find out new compounds having a selective CRTH2 receptor antagonistic activity but not having a TXA<sub>2</sub> receptor antagonistic activity.

[0011] The present invention relates to

55

I) a compound of the formula (I):

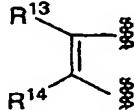
5



10 wherein

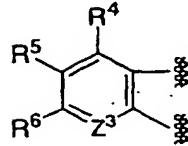
a group represented by the formula:

15



20 is a group represented by the formula:

25

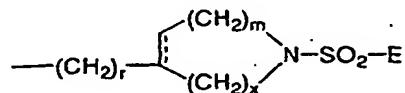
30 wherein Z<sup>3</sup> is =N- or =C(-R<sup>7</sup>)-;

R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>7</sup> are each independently hydrogen, halogen, haloalkyl, carboxy, alkyloxycarbonyl, optionally substituted alkyl, optionally substituted alkenyl, optionally substituted cycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted aralkyl, a group represented by the formula: -S(O)pR<sup>8</sup> wherein p is an integer from 0 to 2 and R<sup>8</sup> is alkyl or optionally substituted aryl, a group represented by the formula: -NR<sup>9</sup>R<sup>10</sup> wherein R<sup>9</sup> and R<sup>10</sup> are each independently hydrogen, alkyl, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted aralkyl or acyl, or a group represented by the formula: -OR<sup>11</sup> wherein R<sup>11</sup> is hydrogen, alkyl, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted aralkyl, alkanesulfonyl, optionally substituted arylsulfonyl, optionally substituted aralkylsulfonyl, or haloalkyl; R<sup>1</sup> is carboxy, alkyloxycarbonyl, optionally substituted aminocarbonyl or tetrazolyl; Z<sup>4</sup> is -N= or -C(-R<sup>2</sup>)=; R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen, alkyl or halogen;

R<sup>15</sup> is hydrogen or alkyl;

40 R<sup>3</sup> is a group represented by the formula: -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-N(-Y)-SO<sub>2</sub>-Ar wherein n is an integer from 1 to 3; Y is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted aralkyl, optionally substituted heteroarylalkyl or optionally substituted arylalkenyl; and Ar is optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted heteroaryl, a group represented by the formula:

45

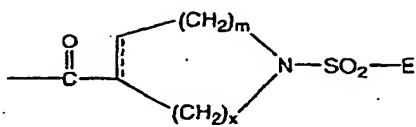


50 wherein r is an integer from 0 to 2; x is an integer from 0 to 3; m is an integer from 1 to 3; a broken line represents the presence or absence of a bond; E is optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted heteroaryl, alkyl, optionally substituted aralkyl or optionally substituted arylalkenyl,

a group represented by the formula:

55

5



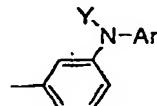
wherein x is an integer from 0 to 3; m is an integer from 1 to 3; a broken line represents the presence or absence of a bond; E is optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted heteroaryl, alkyl, optionally substituted aralkyl or

optionally substituted arylalkenyl,

a group represented by the formula: -CR<sup>23</sup>R<sup>24</sup>-CR<sup>25</sup>R<sup>26</sup>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)y-N(-Y)-SO<sub>2</sub>-Ar wherein Ar and Y are as defined above; y is 0 or 1; one of R<sup>23</sup> or R<sup>24</sup> is alkyl, the other is hydrogen, alkyl, or aryl; or R<sup>23</sup> and R<sup>24</sup> are taken together to form a group represented by the formula: -(CH<sub>2</sub>)t- wherein t is an integer from 2 to 5; R<sup>25</sup> and R<sup>26</sup> are each independently hydrogen or alkyloxyalkyl,

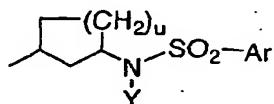
a group represented by the formula:

20



wherein Y and Ar are as defined above, or a group represented by the formula:

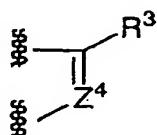
25



30

wherein Y and Ar are as defined above and u is 1 or 2; or a group represented by the formula:

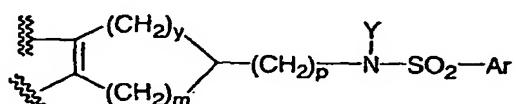
35



40

is a group represented by the formula:

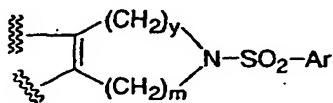
45



wherein y is an integer from 1 to 3, and m, p, Y and Ar are as defined above, a group represented by the formula:

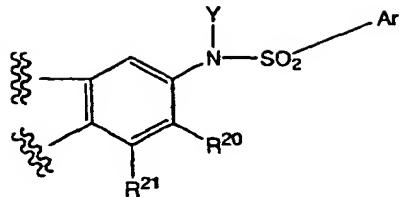
50

55



wherein m, y and Ar are as defined above, or a group represented by the formula:

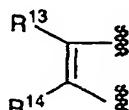
EP 1 505 061 A1



10 wherein Y and Ar are as defined above; R<sup>20</sup> is hydrogen or alkyl; and R<sup>21</sup> is hydrogen or halogen; but excluding compounds 3-(4-chlorophenylsulfonylamino)-9-(2-carboxymethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazole, its ethyl ester, 3-(4-chlorophenylsulfonylaminoethyl)indole 1-acetic acid, and 3-(4-chlorophenylsulfonylaminopropyl)indole acetic acid; or

15 R<sup>13</sup> is hydrogen, alkyl, aralkyl, acyl or a group represented by the formula: -OR<sup>16</sup>

wherein R<sup>16</sup> is hydrogen or alkyl, and R<sup>14</sup> is hydrogen or alkyl; or a group represented by the formula:

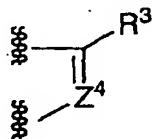


25 is a group represented by the formula:



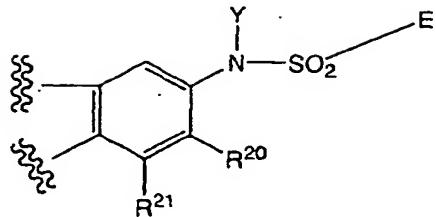
35 wherein q is an integer from 0 to 3; R<sup>17</sup> is hydrogen or alkyl; Z<sup>1</sup> is -CH<sub>2</sub>-; -C(=O)-; -C(=NOH)-, or -C(=NOMe)-; Z<sup>2</sup> is a group represented by the formula: -S(=O)s- wherein s is an integer from 0 to 2, a group represented by the formula: -N(-R<sup>22</sup>)- wherein R<sup>22</sup> is hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy carbonyl or acyl, or a group represented by the formula: -CR<sup>18</sup>R<sup>19</sup>- wherein R<sup>18</sup> and R<sup>19</sup> are each independently hydrogen, alkyl or aryl; or R<sup>18</sup> and R<sup>19</sup> are taken together to form a group represented by the formula: -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>t</sup>- wherein t is an integer from 2 to 5;

40 R<sup>1</sup> and R<sup>15</sup> are as defined above; and  
a group represented by the formula:



50 is a group represented by the formula:

55



10

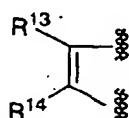
wherein Y, E, R<sup>20</sup> and R<sup>21</sup> are as defined above;  
a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

Further, this invention relates to the following II) to XV).

15

II) A compound as described in I), wherein a group represented by the formula:

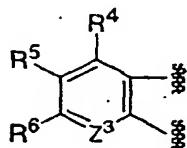
20



25

is a group represented by the formula:

30



35

wherein Z<sup>3</sup> is =C(-R<sup>7</sup>)-; R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>7</sup> are as defined in I);  
Z<sup>4</sup> is -C(-R<sup>2</sup>)=; R<sup>2</sup> is as defined in I);

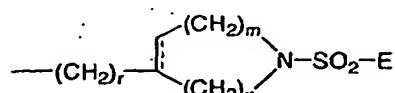
R<sup>15</sup> is hydrogen; and

R<sup>3</sup> is a group represented by the formula: -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-N(-Y)-SO<sub>2</sub>-Ar wherein n is an integer from 1 to 3; Y is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted aralkyl, or optionally substituted heteroarylalkyl; and Ar is optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted heteroaryl,

40

a group represented by the formula:

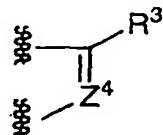
45



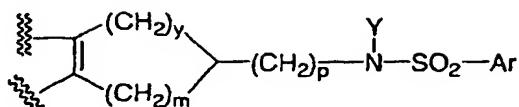
50

wherein r is an integer from 0 to 2; x is an integer from 0 to 3; m is an integer from 1 to 3; a broken line represents the presence or absence of a bond; E is optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted heteroaryl; or a group represented by the formula:

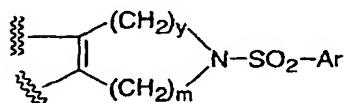
55



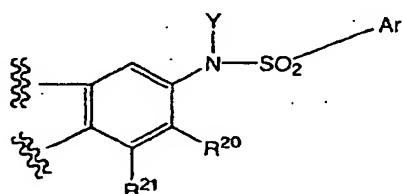
is a group represented by the formula:



10 wherein y is an integer from 1 to 3, and m, p, Y and Ar are as defined above,  
a group represented by the formula:



20 wherein m, y and Ar are as defined above, or  
a group represented by the formula:

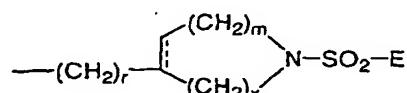


30 wherein Y and Ar are as defined in I), and R<sup>20</sup> and R<sup>21</sup> are hydrogen,  
a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

35 III) A compound as described in I) or II), wherein Y is alkyl, alkenyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted aralkyl, a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

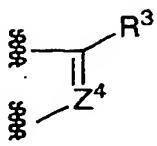
IV) A compound as described in II), wherein R<sup>3</sup> is a group represented by the formula: -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>N(-Y)-SO<sub>2</sub>-Ar  
wherein n is 2 or 3; Y is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, or aralkyl; and Ar is as defined in I), a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

40 V) A compound as described in II), wherein R<sup>3</sup> is a group represented by the formula:



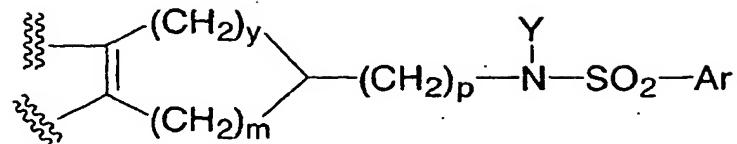
50 wherein m is 1; r is 0; x is 2; a broken line represents the presence or absence of a bond; and E is as defined in II), a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

VI) A compound as described in II), wherein a group represented by the formula:



is a group represented by the formula:

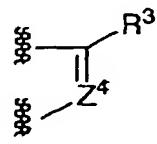
10



wherein m is 2; p is 0; y is 1; Y is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl or aralkyl; and Ar is as defined in I), a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

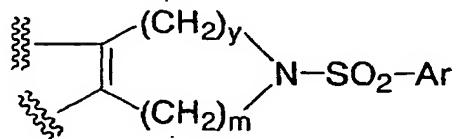
20

VII) A compound as described in II), wherein a group represented by the formula:



30

is a group represented by the formula:

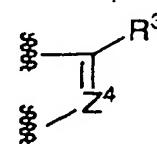


40

wherein m is 1 or 2; y is 1 or 2; and Ar is as defined in II), a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

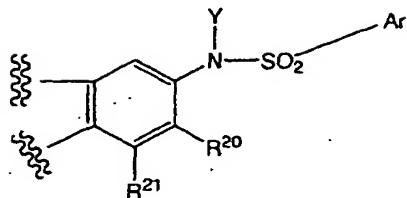
VIII) A compound as described in II), wherein a group represented by the formula:

45



is a group represented by the formula:

55



10 wherein Y is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl or aralkyl; and R<sup>20</sup>, R<sup>21</sup> and Ar are as defined in I), a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

15 IX) A compound as described in any one of I) to VIII), wherein R<sup>1</sup> is carboxy, a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

15 X) A compound as described in any one of I) to IX), wherein R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>7</sup> are each independently hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkenyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted aralkyl, a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

20 XI) A compound as described in any one of I) to X), wherein R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen or alkyl, a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

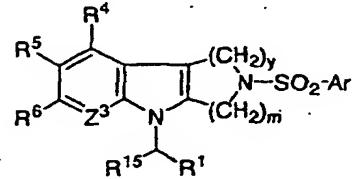
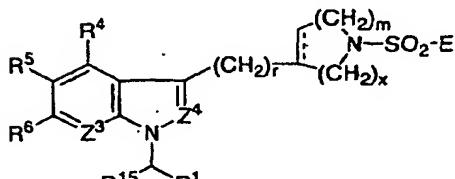
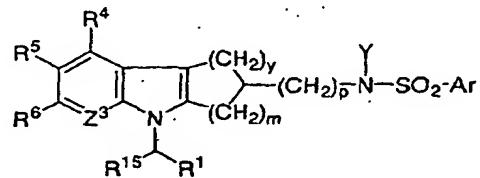
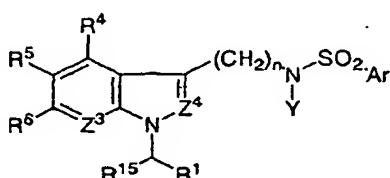
25 XII) A pharmaceutical composition containing a compound, a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof as described in any one of I) to XI).

25 XIII) A pharmaceutical composition as described in XII), which is used for an antagonist against the CRTH2 receptor.

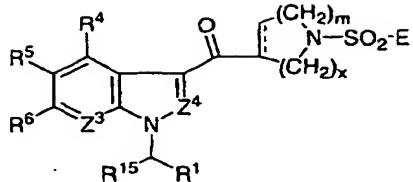
30 XIV) A method for treating a disease relating to the CRTH2 receptor, which comprises administrating a compound as described in I).

XV) Use of the compound as described in I) for the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition for treating a disease relating to the CRTH2 receptor.

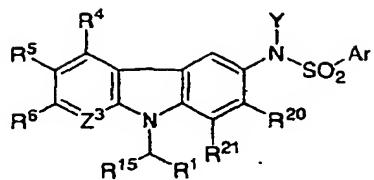
35 [0012] The following compounds are included in the compounds represented by the formula (I).



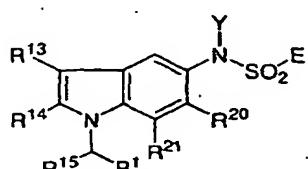
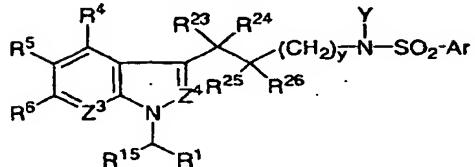
5



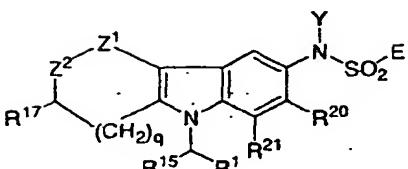
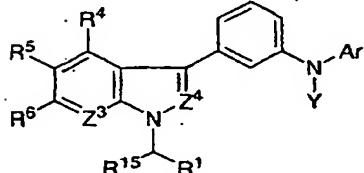
10



15

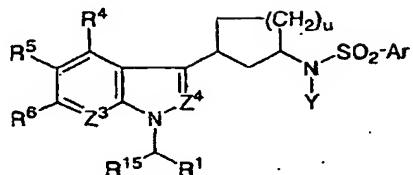


20



30

35



40

wherein each symbol in the above structures is as defined in I).

[0013] The details of the present invention are as follows.

[0014] In the present specification, the term "halogen" means fluoro, chloro, bromo, and iodo. Fluoro, chloro, and bromo are preferred as halogen.

[0015] In the present specification, the term "alkyl" employed alone or in combination with other terms includes a straight- or branched chain monovalent hydrocarbon group having 1 to 8 carbon atom(s). Examples of alkyl are methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, isopentyl, neo-pentyl, n-hexyl, isohexyl, n-heptyl, n-octyl, and the like. C1 to C6 alkyl is preferred. C1 to C3 alkyl is more preferred.

[0016] In the present specification, the term "cycloalkyl" employed alone or in combination with other terms includes a mono cycloalkyl having 3 to 8 carbon atom. Examples of cycloalkyl are cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclooctyl, and the like. C3 to C6 cycloalkyl is preferred.

[0017] In the specification, the term "alkenyl" employed alone or in combination with other terms includes a straight- or branched chain monovalent hydrocarbon group having 2 to 8 carbon atoms and one or more double bond(s). Examples of the alkenyl are vinyl, allyl, 1-propenyl, 2-propenyl, crotonyl, isopentenyl, a variety of butenyl isomers and the like. C2 to C6 alkenyl is preferred. C2 to C4 alkenyl is more preferred.

[0018] In the specification, the term "alkynyl" employed alone or in combination with other terms includes a straight

or branched chain monovalent hydrocarbon group having 2 to 8 carbon atoms and one or more triple bond(s). Examples of the alkynyl are ethynyl, 1-propynyl, 2-propynyl and the like. C2 to C6 alkynyl is preferred. C2 to C4 alkynyl is more preferred.

[0019] In the present specification, the term "aryl" employed alone or in combination with other terms includes monocyclic or condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons. Examples of aryl are phenyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl, anthryl, and the like. Phenyl, 1-naphthyl, and 2-naphthyl are preferred. Phenyl is more preferred.

[0020] The term "aralkyl" employed alone or in combination with other terms includes the above mentioned "alkyl" substituted with the above mentioned one or more "aryl" at any possible position. Examples of the aralkyl are benzyl, phenylethyl (e.g., 2-phenylethyl), phenylpropyl (e.g., 3-phenylpropyl), naphthylmethyl (e.g., 1-naphthylmethyl and 2-naphthylmethyl), anthrylmethyl (e.g., 9-anthrylmethyl), and the like. Benzyl, 2-phenylethyl, 1-naphthylmethyl and 2-naphthylmethyl are preferred. Benzyl and 2-phenylethyl are more preferred.

[0021] The term "aralkyl" herein used includes the above mentioned "alkyl" substituted with the above mentioned one or more "aryl" at any possible position. Examples of the aralkyl are benzyl, phenylethyl (e.g., 2-phenylethyl), phenylpropyl (e.g., 3-phenylpropyl), naphthylmethyl (e.g., 1-naphthylmethyl and 2-naphthylmethyl), anthrylmethyl (e.g., 9-anthrylmethyl), and the like. Benzyl, 2-phenylethyl, 1-naphthylmethyl and 2-naphthylmethyl are preferred. Benzyl and 2-phenylethyl are more preferred.

[0022] The term "arylklenyl" herein used includes the above mentioned "alkenyl" substituted with the above mentioned one or more "aryl" at any possible position. Examples of the arylklenyl are phenylallyl, naphthylallyl, and the like.

[0023] In the present specification, the term "non-aromatic heterocyclic group" includes a 5 to 7 membered non-aromatic ring which contains one or more hetero atoms selected from the group consisting of oxygen, sulfur, and nitrogen atoms in the ring, and the 5 to 7 membered non-aromatic ring may be condensed with two or more rings. Examples of the non-aromatic heterocyclic group are pyrrolidinyl (e.g., 1-pyrrolidinyl, 2-pyrrolidinyl), pyrrolinyl (e.g., 3-pyrrolinyl), imidazolidinyl (e.g., 2-imidazolidinyl), imidazolinyl (e.g., imidazolinyl), pyrazolidinyl (e.g., 1-pyrazolidinyl, 2-pyrazolidinyl), pyrazolinyl (e.g., pyrazolinyl), piperidyl (e.g., piperidino, 2-piperidyl), piperazinyl (e.g., 1-piperazinyl), indolynyl (e.g., 1-indolynyl), isoindolinyl (e.g., isoindolinyl), morpholinyl (e.g., morpholino, 3-morpholinyl), and the like.

[0024] In the present specification, the term "heteroaryl" employed alone or in combination with other terms includes a 5 to 6 membered aromatic heterocyclic group which contains one or more hetero atoms selected from the group consisting of oxygen, sulfur, and nitrogen atoms in the ring. The aromatic heterocyclic group may be fused with the above mentioned cycloalkyl, above mentioned aryl, above mentioned non-aromatic heterocyclic group, and other heteroaryl at any possible position. The heteroaryl which is a monocyclic or fused ring may be bonded at any possible position. Examples of the heteroaryl are pyrrolyl (e.g., 1-pyrrolyl, 2-pyrrolyl, 3-pyrrolyl), furyl (e.g., 2-furyl, 3-furyl), thiényl (e.g., 2-thienyl 3-thienyl), imidazolyl (e.g., 2- imidazolyl, 4- imidazolyl), pyrazolyl (e.g., 1-pyrazolyl, 3-pyrazolyl), isothiazolyl (e.g., 3-isothiazolyl), isoxazolyl (e.g., 3-isoxazolyl), oxazolyl (e.g., 2-oxazolyl), thiazolyl (e.g., 2-thiazolyl), pyridyl (e.g., 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl), pyrazinyl (e.g., 2-pyrazinyl), pyrimidinyl (e.g., 2-pyrimidinyl, 4-pyrimidinyl), pyridazinyl (e.g., 3-pyridazinyl), tetrazolyl(e.g., 1H-tetrazolyl), oxadiazolyl (e.g., 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl), thiadiazolyl (e.g., 1,3,4-thiadiazolyl), indolizinyl (e.g., 2-indolizinyl, 6-indolizinyl), isoindolyl (2-isoindolyl), indolyl (e.g., 1-indolyl, 2-indolyl, 3-indolyl), indazolyl (e.g., 3-indazolyl), purinyl (e.g., 8-purinyl), quinolizinyl ( e.g., 2-quinolizinyl), isoquinolyl (e.g., 3-isoquinolyl), quinolyl (e.g., 2-quinolyl, 5-quinolyl), phthalazinyl (e.g., 1-phthalazinyl), naphthyridinyl (e.g., 2-naphthyridinyl), quinolanyl (2-quinolanyl), quinazolinyl (e.g., 2-quinazolinyl), cinnolinyl (e.g., 3-cinnolinyl), pteridinyl (e.g., 2- pteridinyl), carbazolyl (e.g., 2-carbazolyl, 4-carbazolyl), phenanthridinyl (e.g., 2-phenanthridinyl, 3-phenanthridinyl), acridinyl (e.g., 1-acridinyl, 2-acridinyl), dibenzofuranyl (e.g., 1-dibenzofuranyl, 2-dibenzofuranyl), benzimidazolyl (e.g., 2-benzimidazolyl), benzisoxazolyl (e.g., 3-benzisoxazolyl), benzoxazolyl (e.g., 2-benzoxazolyl), benzoxadiazolyl (e.g., 4-benzoxadiazolyl), benzisothiazolyl (e.g., 3-benzisothiazolyl), benzothiazolyl (e.g., 2-benzothiazolyl), benzofuryl (e.g., 3-benzofuryl), benzothienyl(e.g., 2-benzothienyl), dibenzothienyl (e.g., 2-dibenzothienyl), benzodioxolyl (e.g., 1,3-benzodioxolyl) and the like.

[0025] Thienyl, benzothienyl, dibenzothienyl, benzodioxolyl, oxazolyl, and the like are preferred as heteroaryl of Ar.

[0026] The term "heteroarylalkyl" herein used includes the above-mentioned "alkyl" substituted with the above-mentioned one or more "heteroaryl" at any possible position. Examples of the heteroarylalkyl are thienylalkyl, furylalkyl, pyrrolylalkyl, imidazolylalkyl, pyrazolylalkyl, thiazolylalkyl, isothiazolylalkyl, isoxazolylalkyl, oxazolylalkyl, pyridylalkyl, and the like. Thienylmethyl (e.g., 2-thienylmethyl), thienylethyl (e.g., 2-(thiophen-2-yl)ethyl), furylmethyl (e.g., 2-furylmethyl), furylethyl (e.g., 2-(furan-2-yl)ethyl), pyrrolylmethyl (e.g., 2-pyrrolylmethyl), pyrrolethethyl (e.g., 2-(pyrrol-2-yl)ethyl), imidazolylmethyl (e.g., 2-imidazolylmethyl, 4-imidazolylmethyl), imidazolethethyl (e.g., 2-(imidazol-2-yl)ethyl), pyrazolylmethyl (e.g., 3-pyrazolylmethyl), pyrazolethethyl (e.g., 2-(pyrazol-3-yl)ethyl), thiazolylmethyl (e.g., 2-thiazolylmethyl), thiazolethethyl (e.g., 2-(thiazol-2-yl)ethyl), isothiazolylmethyl (e.g., 3-isothiazolylmethyl), isoxazolylmethyl (e.g., 3-isoxazolylmethyl), oxazolylmethyl (e.g., 2-oxazolylmethyl), oxazolethethyl (e.g., 2-(oxazol-2-yl)ethyl), pyridylmethyl (e.g., 2-pyridylmethyl, 3-pyridylmethyl, 4-pyridylmethyl), pyridylethethyl (e.g., 2-pyridylethethyl) and the like are exemplified.

[0027] Thienylmethyl is preferred as heteroaryl of Y.

[0028] The term "alkyloxy" herein used are methyloxy, ethyloxy, n-propyloxy, isopropyloxy, n-butyloxy, isobutyloxy,

sec-butyloxy, tert-butyloxy, and the like. Methyloxy, ethyloxy, n-propyloxy, isopropyloxy and n-butyloxy are preferred. C1 to C3 alkylxy is more preferred.

[0029] The term "alkylthio" herein used are methylthio, ethylthio, n-propylthio, isopropylthio, n-butylthio, isobutylthio, sec-butylthio, tert-butylthio, and the like. Methylthio, ethylthio, n-propylthio, isopropylthio and n-butylthio are preferred. C1 to C3 alkylthio is more preferred.

[0030] In the present specification, phenoxy, naphthoxy, and the like are exemplified as "aryloxy."

[0031] In the present specification, phenylthio, naphthylthio, and the like are exemplified as "arylthio."

[0032] In the present specification, phenylazo, naphthylazo, and the like are exemplified as "arylazo."

[0033] The term "alkyloxycarbonyl" herein used are methyloxycarbonyl, ethyloxycarbonyl, n-propyloxycarbonyl, isopropyloxycarbonyl, n-butyloxycarbonyl, tert-butyloxycarbonyl, n-pentyloxycarbonyl and the like. Methyloxycarbonyl and ethyloxycarbonyl are preferred. C1 to C3 alkyloxycarbonyl are more preferred.

[0034] In the present specification, the term "acyl" employed alone or in combination with other terms includes alkylcarbonyl in which alkyl group is the above-mentioned "alkyl" and arylcarbonyl in which aryl group is the above-mentioned "aryl". "Alkyl" and "aryl" may be substituted respectively with substituents exemplified in the following "optionally substituted alkyl" and "optionally substituted aryl". Examples of the acyl are acetyl, propionyl, butyloyl, benzoyl, and the like.

[0035] In the present specification, the term "haloalkyl" employed alone or in combination with other terms includes the above-mentioned "alkyl" which is substituted with the above-mentioned "halogen" at 1 to 8 positions, preferably, at 1 to 5. Examples of the haloalkyl are trifluoromethyl, trichloromethyl, difluoroethyl, trifluoroethyl, dichloroethyl, trichloroethyl, chloromethyl, and the like. Preferable is trifluoromethyl.

[0036] Examples of the term "acyloxy" herein used are acyloxy, propionyloxy, benzoyloxy and the like.

[0037] Examples of the term "alkanesulfonyl" herein used are methanesulfonyl, ethanesulfonyl, n-propanesulfonyl, isopropanesulfonyl, n-butanesulfonyl, isobutanesulfonyl, sec-butanesulfonyl, tert-butanesulfonyl, and the like. Methanesulfonyl and ethanesulfonyl are preferred.

[0038] Examples of the term "arylsulfonyl" herein used are phenylsulfonyl, naphthylsulfonyl, and the like.

[0039] Examples of the term "aralkylsulfonyl" herein used are benzylsulfonyl, phenylethylsulfonyl, and the like.

[0040] Example of the term "heteroarylsulfonyl" herein used is pyrrolylsulfonyl or the like.

[0041] In the present specification, the term "optionally substituted amino" employed alone or in combination with other terms includes amino which may be substituted with one or two of the above-mentioned "alkyl", above-mentioned "aryl", above-mentioned "aralkyl", above-mentioned "heteroaryl", above-mentioned "heteroarylalkyl", above-mentioned "acyl", above-mentioned "alkyloxycarbonyl" and/or "alkanesulfonyl". Examples of the optionally substituted amino are amino, methylamino, dimethylamino, ethylmethylamino, diethylamino, benzylamino, acetylamino, benzoylamino, methyloxycarbonylamino, methanesulfonylamino, and the like. Preferable are amino, methylamino, dimethylamino, ethylmethylamino, diethylamino, acetylamino, methanesulfonylamino.

[0042] Examples of the term "optionally substituted aminocarbonyl" herein used are aminocarbonyl, methylaminocarbonyl, dimethylaminocarbonyl, ethylmethylaminocarbonyl, diethylaminocarbonyl, benzylamino, acetylamino, methanesulfonylaminocarbonyl and the like. Preferable are aminocarbonyl, methylaminocarbonyl, dimethylaminocarbonyl, and methanesulfonylaminocarbonyl.

[0043] In the present specification, the term "optionally substituted ureide" includes ureide substituted with one or more of the above-mentioned "alkyl", above-mentioned "aryl", above-mentioned "aralkyl", above-mentioned "heteroaryl", above-mentioned "heteroarylalkyl" or above-mentioned "acyl".

[0044] The substituents of "optionally substituted alkyl" are cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkyliden, hydroxy, alkyloxy, mercapto, alkylthio, halogen, nitro, cyano, carboxy, alkyloxycarbonyl, haloalkyl, haloalkyloxy, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aminocarbonyl, acyl, acyloxy, optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group, aryloxy (e.g., phenoxy), aralkyloxy (e.g., benzylxy), alkanesulfonyl, guanidino, an azo group, and the like. These substituents are able to locate at one or more of any possible positions.

[0045] Preferable are alkyloxy, hydroxy, optionally substituted amino, aryloxy, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted alkyl" for R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>7</sup>.

[0046] The substituents of "optionally substituted cycloalkyl" are alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkyliden, hydroxy, alkyloxy, mercapto, alkylthio, halogen, nitro, cyano, carboxy, alkyloxycarbonyl, haloalkyl, haloalkyloxy, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aminocarbonyl, acyl, acyloxy, aryloxy (e.g., phenoxy), aralkyloxy (e.g., benzylxy), alkanesulfonyl, guanidino, an azo group, and the like. These substituents are able to locate at one or more of any possible positions.

[0047] Preferable are alkyl, halogen, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted cycloalkyl" for R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>7</sup>.

[0048] The substituents of "optionally substituted alkenyl" are alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkyliden, hydroxy, alkyloxy, mercapto, alkylthio, halogen, nitro, cyano, carboxy, alkyloxycarbonyl, haloalkyl, haloalkyloxy, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aminocarbonyl, acyl, acyloxy, aryl, aryloxy (e.g., phenoxy), aralkyl, aralkyloxy (e.g., benzylxy),

alkanesulfonyl, guanidino, an azo group, and the like. These substituents are able to locate at one or more of any possible positions.

[0049] Preferable are halogen, aryl, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted alkenyl" for R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>7</sup>.

[0050] The substituents of "optionally substituted aryl", "optionally substituted aralkyl", "optionally substituted heteroaryl", "optionally substituted arylsulfonyl", "optionally substituted aralkylsulfonyl", and "optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group" herein used are alkyl, haloalkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxy, alkyloxy, haloalkyloxy, aryloxy, aralkyloxy, mercapto, alkylthio, halogen, nitro, cyano, carboxy, alkyloxycarbonyl, acyl, acyloxy, alkanesulfonyl, guanidino, an azo group, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aminocarbonyl, aryl which may be substituted with one or more of the substituents selected from Substituents group C, heteroaryl which may be substituted with one or more of the substituents selected from Substituents group C, non-aromatic heterocyclic group which may be substituted with one or more of the substituents selected from Substituents group C, aralkyl which may be substituted with one or more of the substituents selected from Substituents group C, optionally substituted ureide, and the like. These substituents are able to locate at one or more of any possible positions (Substituents group C: alkyl, haloalkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxy, alkyloxy, haloalkyloxy, aryloxy, aralkyloxy, mercapto, alkylthio, halogen, nitro, cyano, carboxy, alkyloxycarbonyl, acyl, acyloxy, alkanesulfonyl, guanidino, an azo group, optionally substituted amino, and optionally substituted aminocarbonyl).

[0051] Preferable are alkyl, alkyloxy, halogen, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted aryl" for R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>7</sup>.

[0052] Preferable are alkyl, alkyloxy, halogen, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted aryl" for R<sup>8</sup>.

[0053] Preferable are alkyl, alkyloxy, halogen, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted aryl" for R<sup>9</sup> and R<sup>10</sup>.

[0054] Preferable are alkyl, alkyloxy, halogen, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted aryl" for R<sup>11</sup>.

[0055] Preferable are alkyl, alkyloxy, halogen, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted aryl" for Y.

[0056] Preferable are alkyl, alkyloxy, aryloxy, halogen, benzyl, phenyl which may be substituted with substituents selected from Substituents group B, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted aryl" for Ar (Substituents group B: alkyl, alkyloxy, aryloxy, halogen, and benzyl).

[0057] Preferable are alkyl, halogen, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted aralkyl" for R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>7</sup>.

[0058] Preferable are alkyl, halogen, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted aralkyl" for R<sup>9</sup> and R<sup>10</sup>.

[0059] Preferable are alkyl, halogen, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted aralkyl" for R<sup>11</sup>.

[0060] Preferable are alkyl, alkyloxy, nitro, halogen, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted aralkyl" for Y.

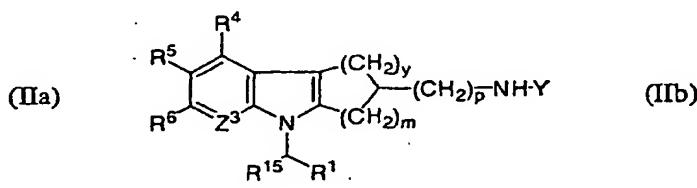
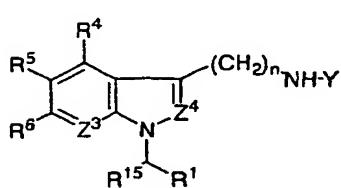
[0061] Preferable are alkyl, alkyloxy, aryloxy, halogen, benzyl, phenyl which may be substituted with substituents selected from Substituents group B, and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted heteroaryl" for Ar (Substituents group B: alkyl, alkyloxy, aryloxy, halogen, and benzyl).

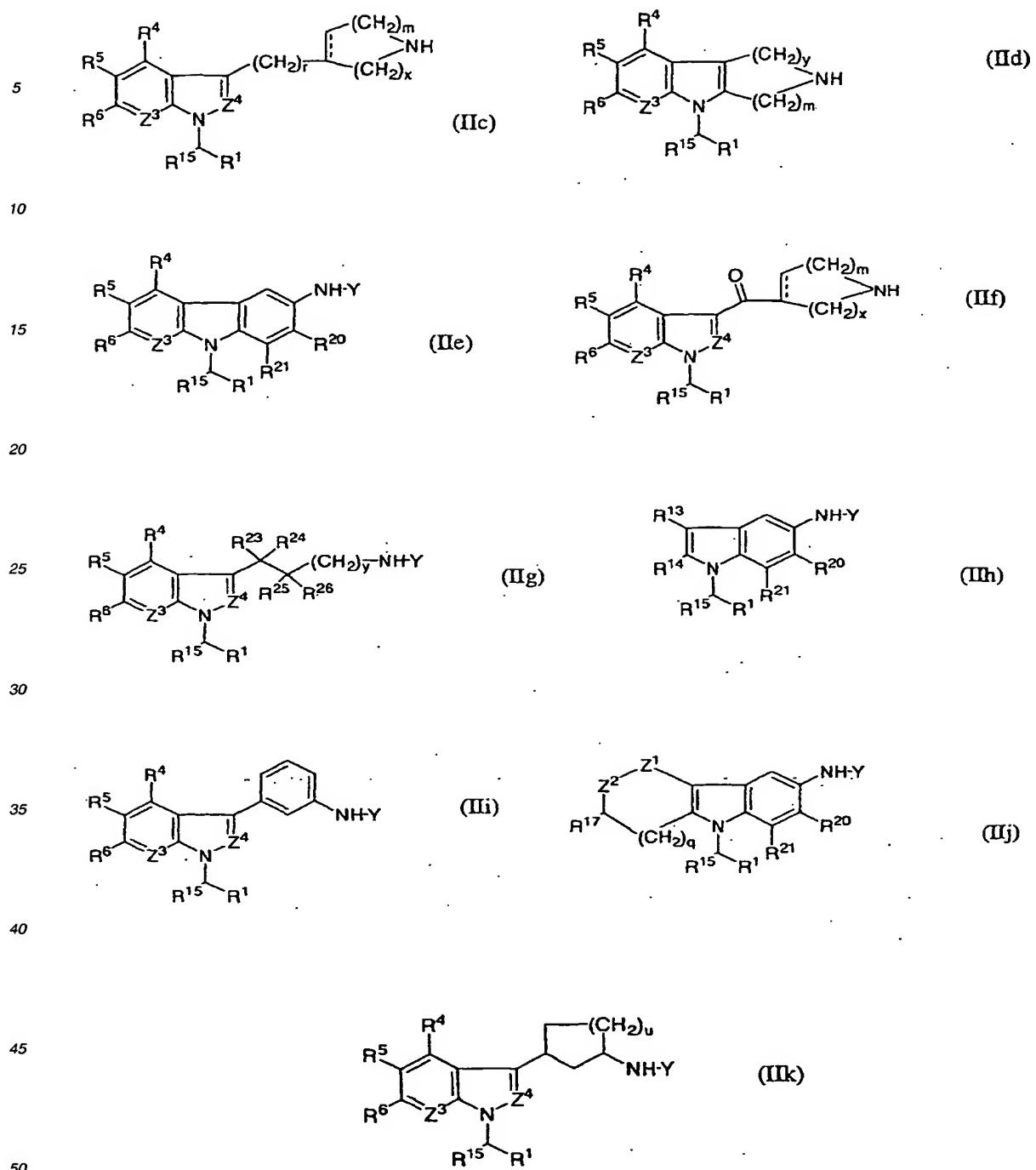
[0062] Preferable are alkyl and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted arylsulfonyl" for R<sup>11</sup>.

[0063] Preferable are alkyl and the like as substituents of "optionally substituted aralkylsulfonyl" for R<sup>11</sup>.

#### Best Mode for Carrying Out the Invention

[0064] The compounds represented by the formula (I) of the present invention can be synthesized by reacting the compounds represented by the following formula (IIa) to (IIk):





wherein R<sup>1</sup> is alkyloxycarbonyl and the other symbols are as defined in I) or their salts with 1 to 5 eq. of a compound represented by the formula Ar-SO<sub>2</sub>-X<sup>1</sup> or E-SO<sub>2</sub>-X<sup>1</sup>

55 wherein Ar and E are as defined in I), and X<sup>1</sup> is halogen in an inactive solvent at 0 °C to room temperature for 5 min. to several hours. This reaction can be carried out in the presence of I to 5 eq. of a base. Triethylamine, pyridine, potassium carbonate, sodium carbonate, potassium hydrogen carbonate, sodium hydrogen carbonate, potassium hydroxide, sodium hydroxide and the like are preferred as a base. Pyridine, acetonitrile, dichloromethane, tetrahydrofuran (THF) and the like are preferred as an inactive solvent, and they can be used themselves or mixed solvents with water.

[0065] When Y is hydrogen in the above synthesized compound, the compound wherein Y is alkyl, alkenyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted aralkyl can be synthesized by reacting with Y-X<sup>2</sup> wherein X<sup>2</sup> is halogen, optionally substituted alkanesulfonyloxy or optionally substituted arylsulfonyloxy in an inactive solvent such as THF, diethylether, N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF), dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO), acetonitrile, acetone, toluene and the like in the presence of a base such as sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, potassium t-butoxide, potassium carbonate and the like at 0°C to 80°C for 30 min. to several hours. Further, the compound wherein Y is alkyl, alkenyl, optionally substituted aralkyl and the like can be synthesized by reactive amination. For example, the above compound can be synthesized by reacting the compound represented by the formula (IIIa), (IIIb), or (IIIe) wherein Y is hydrogen with corresponding aldehyde or ketone in a solvent such as THF, dichloromethane and the like in the presence of 1 to 5 eq. of sodium borohydride, sodium cyanotrihydroborate or triacetoxyborohydride at 0°C to 80°C for 30 min. to several hours. This reaction can be carried out in the presence of 0.1 to 5 eq. of an acidic catalyst such as hydrochloric acid, acetic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid and the like. After the reaction, the compound represented by the formula (I) can be synthesized by the above-mentioned sulfonylation.

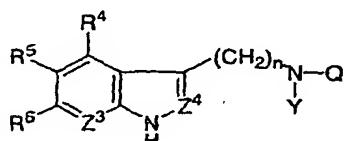
[0066] The compound represented by the formula (I) wherein R<sup>1</sup> is carboxy can be synthesized by acidic hydrolysis or alkali hydrolysis of ester in accordance with the usual hydrolysis condition after the above mentioned reaction.

[0067] The compound represented by the formula (IIIe) can be synthesized by the method described in JP-A-8-169879 and the like.

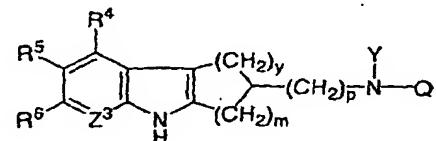
[0068] The compounds represented by the formula (IIa) to (IIk) can be synthesized using the compounds represented by the following formula (IIIa) to (IIIk) as a starting material.

20

25



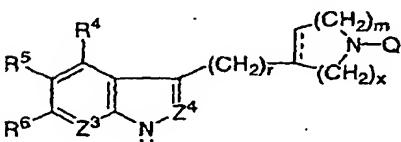
(IIIa)



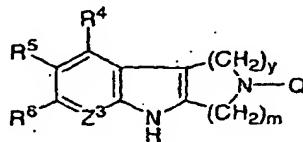
(IIIb)

25

30



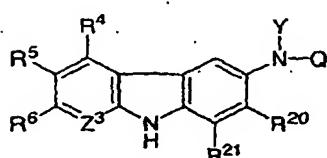
(IIIc)



(IIId)

35

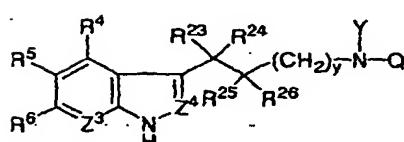
40



(IIIf)

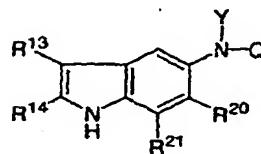
45

50

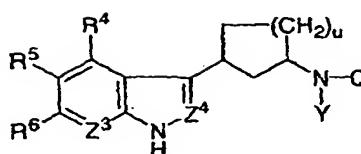
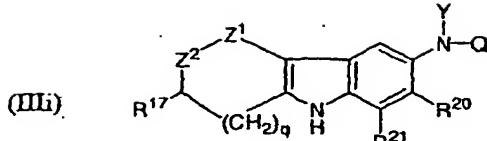
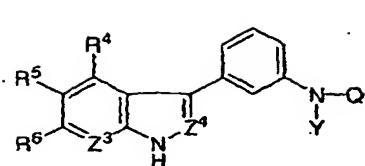


(IIIg)

55



(IIIh)



15 wherein each symbol is as defined in I) and Q is hydrogen.

[0069] The compounds represented by the formula (IIa) to (IIk), their salts of inorganic acid such as hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid and the like or organic acid such as acetic acid, trifluoroacetic acid and the like can be synthesized in accordance with the following processes 1) to 3);

20 1) An amino group of the compound represented by the formula (IIIa)~(IIIk) wherein Q is hydrogen is protected with amino protecting group such as t-butoxycarbonyl, benzyloxycarbonyl, allyloxycarbonyl and the like in accordance with the method described in PROTECTIVE GROUP IN ORGANIC SYNTHESIS. JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC. and the like.

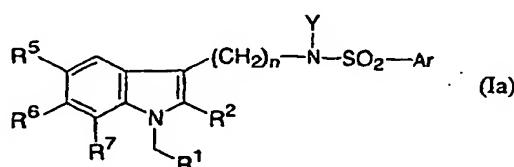
25 2) The indole derivatives having an alkyloxycarbonylmethyl group on its nitrogen atom is synthesized by reacting the obtained compound in the above process with 1 to 5 eq. of a compound represented by the formula:  $X^1\text{-CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{12}$  wherein  $X^1$  is halogen and  $R^{12}$  is alkyl in an inactive solvent such as pyridine, acetonitrile, dichloromethane, THF, DMF, DMSO, acetone, methylethylketone, methylisobutylketone and the like in the presence of 30 1 to 5 eq. of a base such as sodium hydride, potassium hydride, potassium t-butoxide, potassium carbonate and the like at 0 to 100 °C for 1h to 20h. 0.1 to 1 eq. of a phase transfer catalyst such as tetrabutylammonium chloride, tetrabutylammonium bromide, tetrabutylammonium iodide, benzyltriethylammonium chloride, benzyltributylammonium chloride and the like may be added to the above reaction mixture.

35 3) Q, an amino protective group, is deprotected by the usual deprotecting reaction.

[0070] The compounds represented by the formula (IIlc) and (IIId), and the compounds represented by the formula (IIIa), (IIlb), and (IIle) wherein Y is not hydrogen can be introduced into the compound of the formula (I) by the above mentioned sulfonylation and alkyloxycarbonylmethylation of nitrogen atom on the indole ring without protection of an 40 amino group.

[0071] The compound represented by the formula (I) is a compound having a selective antagonistic activity against CTRH2 receptor but not having an antagonistic activity against TXA<sub>2</sub> receptor. Especially, the compounds represented by the following formula (Ia) to (Ie) are preferred as such a compound.

[0072] A compound of the formula (Ia):



50 55 wherein R<sup>1</sup> is carboxy or optionally substituted aminocarbonyl;

R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen or alkyl;

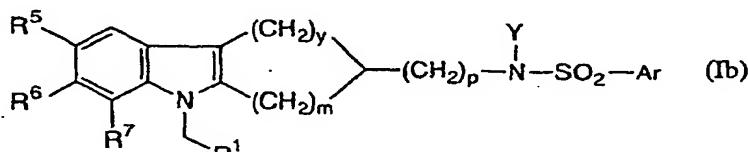
R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>7</sup> are each independently hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, or a group represented by the formula: -OR<sup>11</sup> wherein R<sup>11</sup> is alkyl;

Y is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, phenyl, phenylalkyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A, naphthylalkyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A, or thienylalkyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A (Substituents group A: alkyl, alkyloxy, and nitro);

5 Ar is phenyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B, biphenyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B, thienyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B or dibenzothienyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B (Substituents group B: alkyl, alkyloxy, aryloxy, halogen, hydroxy, and benzyl); and

10 n is 1, 2, or 3,  
a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

[0073] A compound represented by the formula (Ib):



wherein R<sup>1</sup> is carboxy or optionally substituted aminocarbonyl;

R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>7</sup> are each independently hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, or a group represented by the formula: -OR<sup>11</sup> wherein R<sup>11</sup> is alkyl;

25 Y is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, phenyl, phenylalkyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A, naphthylalkyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A, or thienylalkyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A (Substituents group A: alkyl, alkyloxy and nitro);

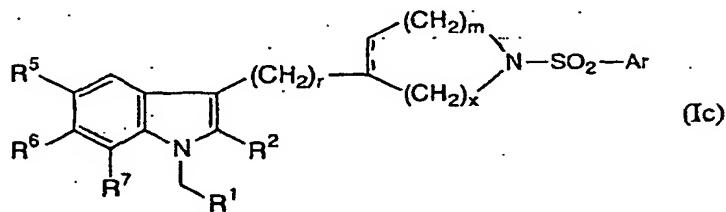
30 Ar is phenyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A, biphenyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A, thienyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A, or dibenzothienyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A (Substituents group A: halogen, alkyl, alkyloxy, aryloxy, hydroxy, and benzyl); m is 1 or 2;

35 p is 0 or 1; and

y is 0, 1, or 2,

a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

[0074] A compound represented by the formula (Ic):



wherein R<sup>1</sup> is carboxy or optionally substituted aminocarbonyl;

50 R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen or alkyl;

R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>7</sup> are each independently hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, or a group represented by the formula: -OR<sup>11</sup> wherein R<sup>11</sup> is alkyl;

55 Ar is phenyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B, biphenyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B, thienyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B, or dibenzothienyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B (Substituents group B: alkyl, alkyloxy, aryloxy, halogen, hydroxy, and benzyl; m is 1, 2, or 3;

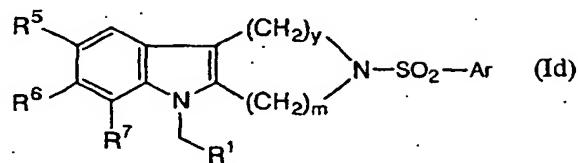
r is 0 or 1; and

x is 0, 1, or 2,

a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

[0075] A compound represented by the formula (Id):

5



10

wherein R<sup>1</sup> is carboxy or optionally substituted aminocarbonyl;

R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>7</sup> are each independently hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, or a group represented by the formula: -OR<sup>11</sup> wherein R<sup>11</sup> is alkyl;

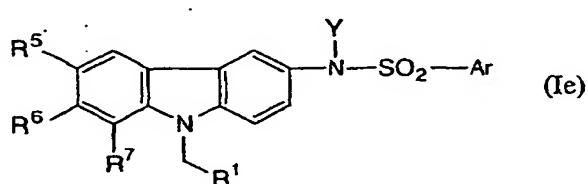
15 Ar is phenyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B, biphenyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B, thienyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B or dibenzothienyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B (Substituents group B: alkyl, alkyloxy, aryloxy, halogen, hydroxy, and benzyl); m is 1 or 2; and

20 y is 1 or 2,

a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

[0076] A compound represented by the formula (Ie):

25



30

wherein R<sup>1</sup> is carboxy or optionally substituted aminocarbonyl; R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>7</sup> are each independently hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, or a group represented by the formula: -OR<sup>11</sup> wherein R<sup>11</sup> is alkyl;

35 Y is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, phenyl, phenylalkyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A, naphthylalkyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A, or thienylalkyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group A (Substituents group A: alkyl, alkyloxy and nitro); and

40 Ar is phenyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B, biphenyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B, thienyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B or dibenzothienyl which may be substituted with one or more substituents selected from Substituents group B (Substituents group B: alkyl, alkyloxy, aryloxy, halogen, hydroxy, and benzyl), a prodrug, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or a solvate thereof.

45 [0077] The term "solvate" includes, for example, solvates with organic solvents, hydrates, and the like. A solvate may coordinate with an arbitrary number of organic solvent molecules. A hydrate may coordinate with an arbitrary number of water molecules. A hydrate is preferred.

[0078] The term "compound of the present invention" herein used includes a pharmaceutically acceptable salt. The salt is exemplified by a salt with alkali metals (e.g., lithium, sodium, potassium, and the like), alkaline earth metals (e.g., magnesium, calcium, and the like), ammonium, organic bases, amino acids, mineral acids (e.g., hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, phosphoric acid, sulfuric acid, and the like), or organic acids (e.g., acetic acid, citric acid, maleic acid, fumaric acid, benzenesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid, and the like). These salts can be formed by the usual method.

50 [0079] Prodrug is a derivative of the compound having a group which can be decomposed chemically or metabolically, and such prodrug is a compound according to the present invention which becomes pharmaceutically active by means of solvolysis or by placing the compound in vivo under a physiological condition. The method of both selection and manufacture of appropriate prodrug derivatives is described in, for example, Design of Prodrugs, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1985). For instance, prodrugs such as an ester derivative which is prepared by reacting a basal acid compound with

a suitable alcohol, or an amide derivative which is prepared by reacting a basal acid compound with a suitable amine are exemplified when the compounds according to present invention have a carboxylic group. Particularly preferred esters as prodrugs are methyl ester, ethyl ester, n-propyl ester, isopropyl ester, n-butyl ester, isobutyl ester, tert-butyl ester, morpholinoethyl ester, N,N-diethylglycolamido ester, and the like. For instance, prodrugs such as an acyloxy derivative which is prepared by reacting a basal hydroxy compound with a suitable acyl halide or a suitable acid anhydride, or an amide derivative which is prepared by reacting a basal acid compound with a suitable amine are exemplified when the compounds according to present invention have a hydroxy group. Particularly preferred acyloxy derivatives as prodrugs -OCOC<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, -OCO(t-Bu), -OCOC<sub>15</sub>H<sub>31</sub>, -OCO(m-COONa-Ph), -COCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>COONa, -OCOCH(NH<sub>2</sub>)CH<sub>3</sub>, -OCOCH<sub>2</sub>N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, and the like. For instance, prodrugs such as an amide derivative which is prepared by reacting a basal amino compound with a suitable acid halide or a suitable acid anhydride are exemplified when the compounds according to present invention have an amino group. Particularly preferred amide as prodrugs are -NHCO(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>20</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -NHCOCOCH(NH<sub>2</sub>)CH<sub>3</sub>, and the like.

[0080] The compound of the present invention is not restricted to any particular isomers but includes all possible isomers and racemic modifications.

[0081] The compounds of the present invention show excellent CRTH2 receptor antagonism as described in examples mentioned later. Therefore, the pharmaceutical composition of the present invention may be used as a treating and/or preventing agent for allergic diseases having a relation to eosinophils, such as asthma, allergic rhinitis, allergic dermatitis, morbilli papulosi (guinea worm disease and the like), vasculitis, polyarteritis, dermal eosinophilic granuloma, autoimmune disease (e.g., multiple sclerosis, graft rejection, etc.), simple pulmonary eosinophilia, histiocytosis (Histiocytosis), pneumonia, aspergillosis, pleurisy, sarcoidosis, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, eosinophilic leucocytosis, filariasis, schistosomiasis, trichiniasis, coccidioidomycosis, tuberculous, bronchogenic cancer, lymphoma, Hodgkin's disease and the like.

[0082] When the compound of the present invention is administered to a person for the treatment of the above diseases, it can be administered orally as powder, granules, tablets, capsules, pilulae, and liquid medicines, or parenterally as injections, suppositories, percutaneous formulations, insufflation, or the like. An effective dose of the compound is formulated by being mixed with appropriate medicinal admixtures such as excipient, binder, penetrant, disintegrators, lubricant, and the like if necessary. Parenteral injections are prepared by sterilizing the compound together with an appropriate carrier.

[0083] The dosage varies with the conditions of the patients, administration route, their age, and body weight. In the case of oral administration, the dosage can generally be between 0.1 to 100 mg/kg/day, and preferably 1 to 20 mg/kg/day for adult.

#### Example

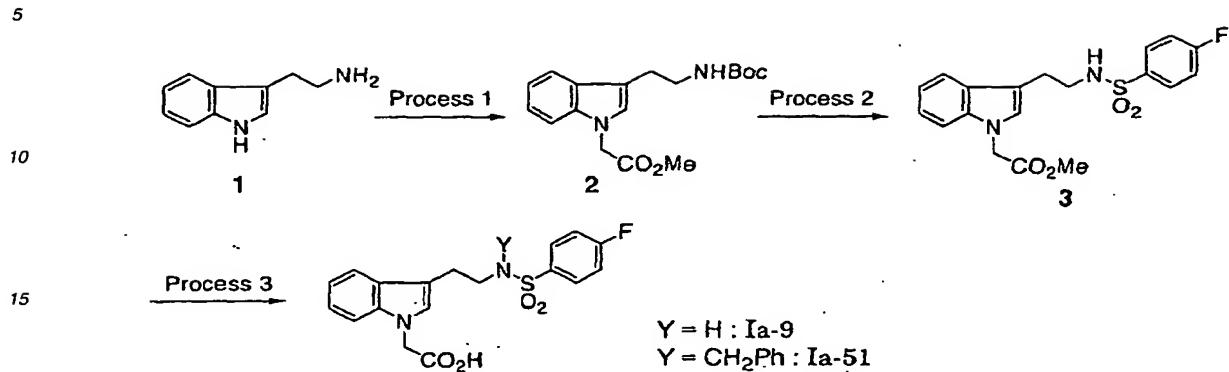
[0084] The following examples and experiments are provided to further illustrate the present invention and are not to be construed as limiting the scope.

[0085] Abbreviations described below are used in the following examples.

Me:	Methyl
Et:	Ethyl
iPr:	isopropyl
Ph:	Phenyl
Boc:	t-butoxycarbonyl
THF:	tetrahydrofuran
MeOH:	Methanol
Naphthyl:	naphthyl
Benzyl:	benzyl
Thienyl:	thienyl
Biphenyl:	biphenyl
Dibenzothiophene:	dibenzothiophene

## Example 1 Compound Ia-9 and Compound Ia-51

[0086]



## Process 1

[0087] To a solution of tryptamine (1) (20g, 0.125mol) in dioxane (160mL) - water (80mL) was added a mixture of sodium carbonate (39.7g, 0.374mol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (31.5mL, 0.137mol) in dioxane (20mL) at ice-cooling and the resulting mixture was stirred for 2.5 h. After adding 2mol/L hydrochloric acid to the reaction mixture, the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried and concentrated in vacuo to give a residue (42.49 g). 7.0 g of the residue was dissolved in methyl ethyl ketone (150mL). To the mixture were added potassium carbonate (11.15g, 80.7mmol) and methyl bromoacetate (10.2mL, 0.108mol), and the resulting mixture was heated for 48 h at reflux. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate. The resulting mixture was washed with dilute hydrochloric acid and aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate respectively, dried and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to silica gel column chromatography (hexane: ethyl acetate = 2:1) to give compound (2) (4.57g; yield 51%).

## Process 2

[0088] To a solution of Compound (2) (1.5g, 4.5mmol) in dichloromethane (10mL) was added trifluoroacetic acid (10mL) and the mixture was stirred for 10 min. at room temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo and neutralized with 2mol/L aqueous sodium carbonate. The resulting mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried and concentrated in vacuo to give a residue (983 mg). 120 mg of the residue was dissolved in dichloromethane (3mL). To a solution were added triethylamine (0.108mL, 0.775mmol) and 4-fluorobenzenesulfonylchloride (121mg, 0.622mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 2 h at room temperature. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with dilute hydrochloric acid and aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate respectively, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to silica gel column chromatography (hexane: ethyl acetate = 3:2) to give compound (3) (99mg; yield 46%).

## Process 3

[0089] To a solution of compound (3) (99mg, 0.254mmol) in MeOH (1.5mL) - THF (1.5mL) was added 2mol/L aqueous sodium hydroxide (0.76mL, 1.52mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 5.5 h at room temperature. The mixture was acidified with dilute hydrochloric acid and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried, and concentrated in vacuo to give compound (Ia-9) (79mg; yield 83%). The physical property of the compound is shown in Table 12.

## Process 4

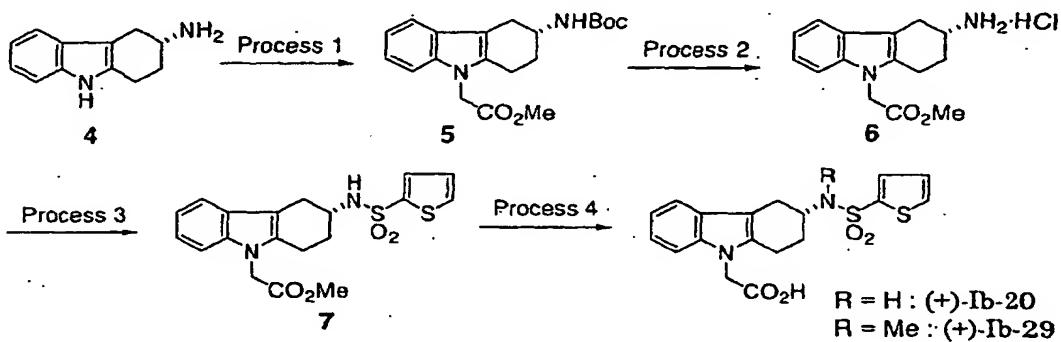
[0090] To a solution of compound (3) (132mg, 0.339mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (2mL) were added benzyl bromide (48μL, 0.407mmol) and potassium carbonate (70mg, 0.509mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 21.5 h at 50 °C. The reaction mixture was poured in water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (2mL) - THF (2mL). To the solution

EP 1 505 061 A1

was added 2mol/L aqueous sodium hydroxide(1.1mL, 2.2mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 5 h at room temperature. The resulting mixture was diluted with water and washed with diethyl ether. The aqueous layer was acidified with dilute hydrochloric acid and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried, and concentrated in vacuo to give compound (Ia-51) (175mg; yield 99%). The physical property of the compound is shown below.

**Example 2 Compound Ib-20 and Compound Ib-29**

[0091]



**Process 1**

[0092] To a solution of (3R)-3-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbozole (4) (3.33g, 17.9mmol) described in JP-A-62-198659 in 1,4-dioxane (33mL) was added di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (4.1g, 18.8mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 2 h at room temperature. The residue obtained by vacuum concentration was dissolved in methyl ethyl ketone (52mL). To the mixture were added potassium carbonate (4.52g, 32.7mmol), benzyltriethylammonium chloride (0.74g, 3.26mmol), and methyl bromoacetate (5.00g, 32.7mmol) and the mixture was heated for 4 h at reflux. The insoluble residue was filtered off and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with water, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was crystallized from hexane - diethyl ether to give compound (5) (4.36g; yield 68%, mp. 127-130 °C).

**Process 2**

[0093] To a solution of compound (5) (4.25g, 11.9mmol) in ethyl acetate (12mL) was added 4mol/L hydrochloric acid-ethyl acetate (12mL, 48.0mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 2 h at room temperature. The precipitated crystalline was filtered off and washed with ethyl acetate to give compound (6) (3.44g; yield 98%).

**Process 3**

[0094] To a solution of compound (6) (295mg, 1.0mmol) in THF (6mL) were added triethylamine (0.30g, 3.0mmol) and 2-thiophene sulfonyl chloride (296mg, 1.62mmol), and the resulting mixture was stirred for 16 h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with dilute hydrochloric acid and water, dried over magnesium sulphate, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to silica gel column chromatography (hexane: ethyl acetate = 1:1) to give compound (7) (379mg; yield 94%).

**Process 4**

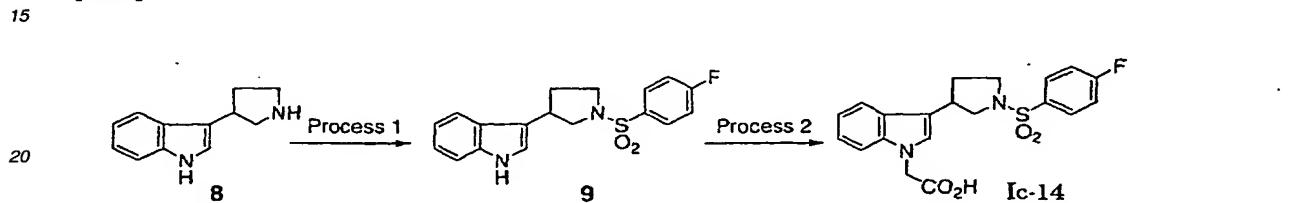
[0095] To a solution of compound (7) (371mg, 0.917mmol) in MeOH (1.2mL) - THF (1.2mL) was added 4mol/L aqueous sodium hydroxide (0.6mL, 2.4mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 2 h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with water, acidified with dilute hydrochloric acid, and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water, dried over magnesium sulphate, and concentrated in vacuo to give compound (+)-Ib-20 (343mg; yield 91%).

## Process 5

[0096] To a solution of compound (7) (243mg, 0.622mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (2mL) were added potassium carbonate (0.26g, 1.87mmol) and methyl iodide (0.27g, 1.90mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 2.5 h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with water, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (1mL) - THF (1mL). To the mixture was added 4mol/L aqueous sodium hydroxide (0.4mL, 1.6mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 3 h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with water, acidified with dilute hydrochloric acid, and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was crystallized from hexane - ethyl acetate to give compound (+)-Ib-29 (217mg; yield 88%). The physical property of the compound is shown below.

## Example 3 Compound Ic-14

## [0097]



## Process 1

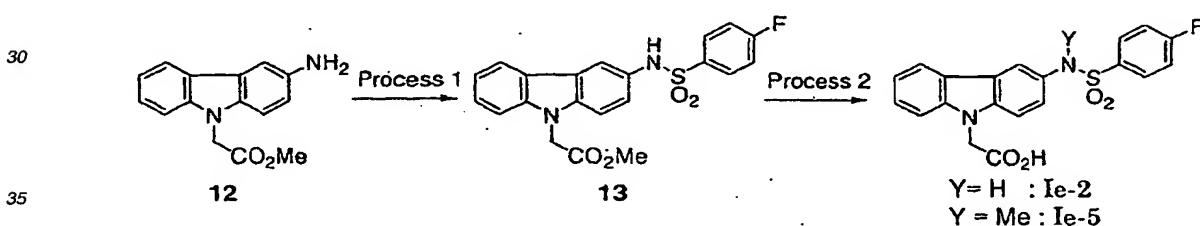
[0101] To a solution of compound (10) (1.25g, 4.59mmol) in methyl ethyl ketone (20mL) prepared by the method described in Journal of Organic Chemistry, 62, 2676(1997) were added potassium carbonate (1.9g, 13.77mmol), methyl bromoacetate (1.74mL, 18.36mmol), and benzyltriethylammonium chloride (209mg, 0.92mmol), and the resulting mixture was heated for 20 h at reflux. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with water and brine respectively, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to silica gel column chromatography (hexane - ethyl acetate, 3:1) to give compound (11) (1.18g; yield 75%).

## 10 Process 2

[0102] To a solution of compound (11) (355mg, 1.03mmol) in diethyl ether (0.5mL) was added 4mol/L hydrochloric acid - ethyl acetate (2.06mL, 8.24mmol), and the resulting mixture was stirred for 3 h at room temperature. The precipitated hydrochloric acid salt was filtered off, washed with diethyl ether, and dissolved in THF (3mL). To this mixture were added triethylamine (0.37mL, 2.66mmol) and 4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride (365mg, 1.88mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred for 16 h at room temperature, diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with dilute hydrochloric acid and aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate respectively, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to silica gel column chromatography (hexane: ethyl acetate = 2:1). The product material was dissolved in MeOH (8mL) - THF(4mL). To the mixture was added 1mol/L aqueous sodium hydroxide (1.8mL, 1.8mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 16 h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with water and washed with diethyl ether. To the aqueous layer was added dilute hydrochloric acid and the precipitated crystalline was filtered off, washed with water, and dried to give compound Ie-2 (192mg; yield 48%). The physical property of the compound is shown below.

## 25 Example 5 Compound Ie-2 and Compound Ie-5

## [0103]



## Process 1

[0104] To a solution of compound (12) (509mg, 2mmol) prepared by the method described in JP-A-8-169879 in THF (10mL) were added triethylamine (0.84mL, 6mmol) and 4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride (506mg, 2.6mmol), and the resulting mixture was stirred for 19 h at room temperature. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with dilute hydrochloric acid and aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate respectively, dried and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to silica gel column chromatography (toluene : ethyl acetate = 4:1) to give compound (13) (725mg; yield 88%).

## Process 2

[0105] To a solution of compound (13) (309mg, 0.75mmol) in MeOH (6mL) - THF (3mL) was added 1mol/L aqueous sodium hydroxide (1.9mL, 1.9mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 21 h at room temperature. The mixture was acidified with dilute hydrochloric acid and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was crystallized from ethyl acetate - hexane to give compound Ie-2 (287mg; yield 96%). The physical property of the compound is shown below.

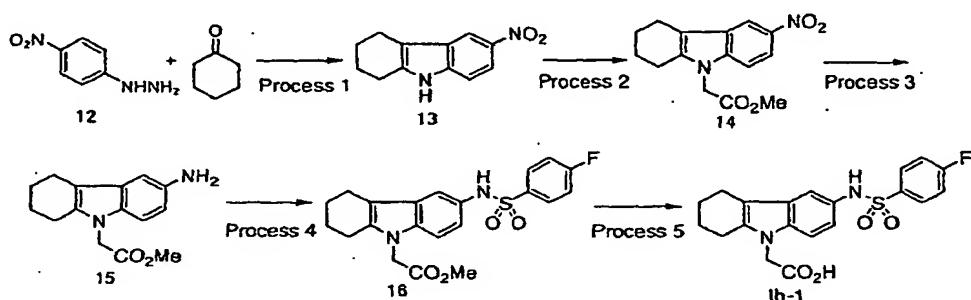
## 55 Process 3

[0106] To a solution of compound (13) (363mg, 0.88mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (3.6ml) were added methyl iodide (250mg, 1.76mmol) and potassium carbonate (182mg, 1.32mmol), and the resulting mixture was stirred for 19

h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was poured into water, extracted with ethyl acetate-hexane (1:2). The organic layer was washed with brine, dried, concentrated in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in MeOH-THF (2:1). To the mixture was added 1mol/L aqueous sodium hydroxide (1.8mL, 1.8mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 26 h at room temperature. The mixture was diluted with water and washed with diethyl ether. The aqueous layer was acidified with dilute hydrochloric acid and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was crystallized from hexane to give compound Ie-5 (293mg; yield 84%). The physical property of the compound is shown below.

## Example 6 Compound Ih-1

[0107]



## Process 1

[0108] The mixture of p-nitrophenylhydrazine (12) (15.0g, 97.9mmol) and cyclohexanone (10.15ml, 97.9mmol) in acetic acid (45ml) was heated and stirred for 20 minutes at 60 °C. To the reaction mixture was added cone. hydrochloric acid(15ml) and the resulting mixture was heated for 1.5 h at reflux. To the reaction mixture was added water (50ml), heated for 10 minutes at reflux, and allowed to cool to room temperature. The precipitated crystal was filtered off, washed with water, and recrystallized from ethanol-water to give 6-nitrotetrahydrocarbazole (13) (17.0g; yield 80%).

## Process 2

[0109] The mixture of compound (13) (6.80g, 31.44mmol), methyl bromoacetate (8.93ml, 94.32mmol), potassium carbonate (13g, 94mmol), benzyltriethylammonium chloride (1.43g, 6.28mmol) in methyl ethyl ketone (100ml) was heated for 1 h at reflux. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo and the resulting residue was diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with water, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was recrystallized from ethyl acetate - hexane to give compound (14) (7.93g; yield 87%).

## Process 3

[0110] The mixture of compound (14) (7.92g, 27.47mmol) and palladium hydroxide (20%wt, 1.0g) in THF (70ml) and MeOH (14ml) was stirred for 7h under hydrogen atmosphere. After removing the catalyst, the reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to silica gel column chromatography (hexane: ethyl acetate = 1:1) to give compound (15) (5.89g; yield 83%).

## Process 4

[0111] To a solution of compound (15) (3.89g, 15.0mmol) in THF (30ml) were added triethylamine (4.18ml, 30mmol) and 4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride (3.07g, 15.8mmol), and the resulting mixture was stirred for 1 h at room temperature. To the reaction mixture was added dilute hydrochloric acid and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was crystallized from ethyl acetate - hexane to give compound (16) (5.93g; yield 95%).

Process 5

[0112] To a solution of compound (16) (350mg, 0.84mmol) in MeOH (4ml) - THF (2ml) was added 2mol/L aqueous sodium hydroxide (1mL, 2mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 15 h at room temperature. To the reaction mixture was added dilute hydrochloric acid and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water, dried, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was crystallized from ethyl acetate - hexane to give compound Ih-1 (268mg; yield 79%). The physical property of the compound is shown below.

[0113] The compounds which were shown in the following Tables were synthesized in a manner similar to those described in Examples 1 to 6.

10

15

20

25

30

35

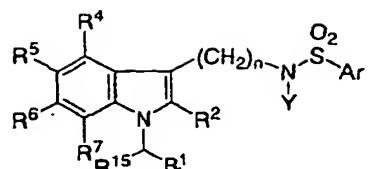
40

45

50

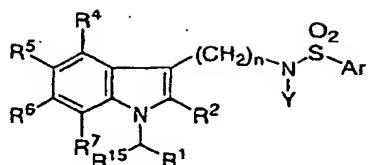
55

Table 1



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	R <sup>15</sup>	n	Y	Ar
Ia-1	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	1	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-2	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	1	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-3	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	1	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-4	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	1	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-5	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	1	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-6	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	1	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-7	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-8	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-9	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-10	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	2-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-11	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-12	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-13	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	2-thienyl
Ia-14	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	3-thienyl
Ia-15	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	4-F-biphenyl
Ia-16	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -4-OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-17	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	dibenzothiophene-3-yl
Ia-18	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-19	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-20	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-21	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	2-thienyl
Ia-22	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	3-thienyl
Ia-23	COOH	H	H	H	H	Me	H	2	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-24	COOH	H	H	H	H	Me	H	2	H	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-25	COOH	H	H	H	H	Me	H	2	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

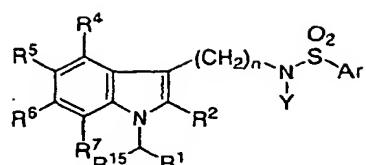
Table 2



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	R <sup>15</sup>	n	Y	Ar
Ia-26	COOH	H	H	H	H	Me	H	2	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-27	COOH	H	H	H	H	Me	H	2	H	3-thienyl
Ia-28	COOH	H	H	OMe	H	H	H	2	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-29	COOH	H	H	OMe	H	H	H	2	H	2-thienyl
Ia-30	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	H	2	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-31	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	H	2	H	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-32	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	H	2	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-33	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	H	2	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-34	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-35	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	H	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-36	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-37	COOH	H	H	H	F	H	H	2	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-38	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-39	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-40	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	Me	3-thienyl
Ia-41	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H	H	2	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-42	COOH	H	H	H	H	Me	H	2	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-43	COOH	H	H	OMe	H	H	H	2	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-44	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	H	2	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-45	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-46	COOH	H	H	H	F	H	H	2	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-47	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> CH=CH <sub>2</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-48	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	iPr	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-49	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-50	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-51	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-52	CONHMs	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

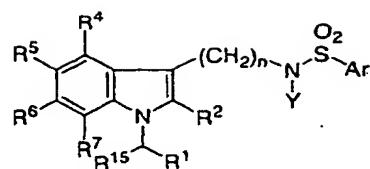
5

Table 3



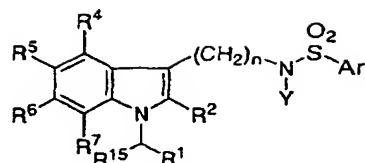
No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	R <sup>15</sup>	n	Y	Ar
Ia-53	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-54	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	3-thienyl
Ia-55	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-56	COOH	H	H	H	H	Me	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-57	COOH	H	H	OMe	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-58	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-59	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-60	COOH	H	H	H	F	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-61	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -2-Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-62	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -4-OMe	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-63	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -4-NO <sub>2</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-64	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> -1-naphthyl	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-65	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> -2-thienyl	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-66	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-67	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-68	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	H	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-69	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-70	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	H	2-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-71	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	H	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-72	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-73	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	H	2-thienyl
Ia-74	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -4-OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-75	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H	H	3	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-76	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H	H	3	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-77	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	H	3	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-78	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	H	3	H	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

Table 4



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	R <sup>15</sup>	n	Y	Ar
Ia-79	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	H	3	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-80	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-81	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-82	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	Me	3-thienyl
Ia-83	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H	H	3	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-84	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ia-85	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-86	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	3	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	3-thienyl
Ia-87	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-88	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	H	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-89	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-90	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	H	2-thienyl
Ia-91	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	2-thienyl
Ia-92	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-93	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> CH=CHC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-94	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-95	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	H	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-96	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	H	2-naphthyl
Ia-97	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	H	4-NO <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-98	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	H	1-naphthyl
Ia-99	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	2	H	4-CN-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-100	COOH	H	H	OH	H	H	H	2	H	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-101	COOH	H	F	H	H	H	H	2	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-102	COOH	H	F	H	H	H	H	2	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-103	COOH	H	F	H	H	H	H	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-104	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	Me	2	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

5 Table 5



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	R <sup>15</sup>	n	Y	Ar
Ia-105	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	Me	2	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ia-106	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H	Me	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

15

20

25

30

35

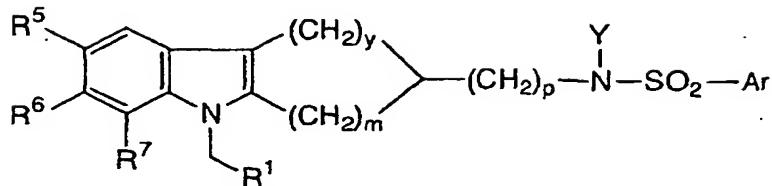
40

45

50

55

Table 6



No	R¹	R⁵	R⁶	R⁷	y	m	p	Y	Ar
Ib-1	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-2	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-3	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	H	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-4	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	H	2-thienyl
Ib-5	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-6	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-7	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	Me	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-8	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	Me	2-thienyl
Ib-9	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	Et	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-10	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-11	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-12	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-13	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	0	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	2-thienyl
Ib-14	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-15	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	H	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-16	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-17	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	H	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-18	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	H	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-19	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-20	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	H	2-thienyl

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

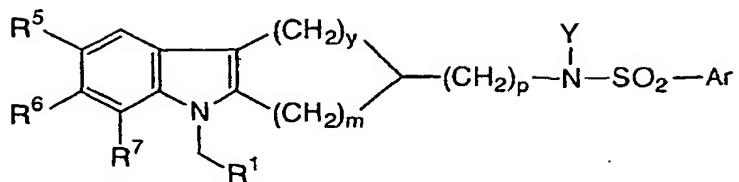
40

45

50

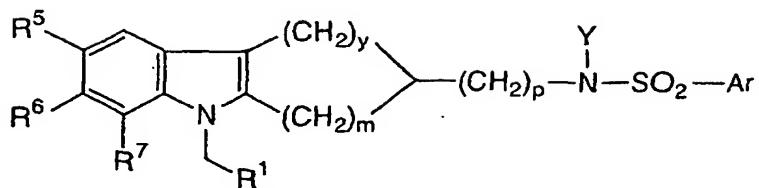
55

Table 7



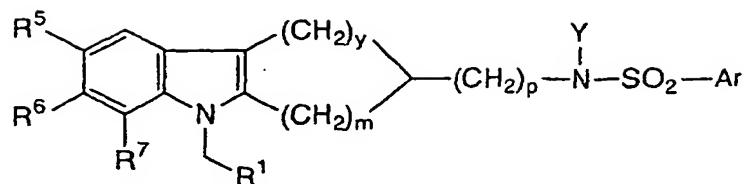
No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	y	m	p	Y	Ar
Ib-21	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	H	3-thienyl
Ib-22	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	H	5-benzyl-2-thienyl
Ib-23	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-24	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	Me	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-25	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-26	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	Me	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-27	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	Me	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-28	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-29	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	Me	2-thienyl
Ib-30	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	Me	3-thienyl
Ib-31	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	Me	5-benzyl-2-thienyl
Ib-32	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	Et	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-33	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	Et	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-34	COOH	H	H	H	1	2	0	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-35	COOH	Cl	H	H	1	2	0	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-36	COOH	Cl	H	H	1	2	0	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-37	COOH	Cl	H	H	1	2	0	H	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-38	COOH	Cl	H	H	1	2	0	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-39	COOH	Cl	H	H	1	2	0	H	3-thienyl
Ib-40	COOH	Cl	H	H	1	2	0	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-41	COOH	Cl	H	H	1	2	0	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-42	COOH	Cl	H	H	1	2	0	Me	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-43	COOH	Cl	H	H	1	2	0	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-44	COOH	Cl	H	H	1	2	0	Me	3-thienyl
Ib-45	COOH	Cl	H	H	1	2	0	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-46	COOH	F	H	H	1	2	0	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-47	COOH	F	H	H	1	2	0	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

Table 8



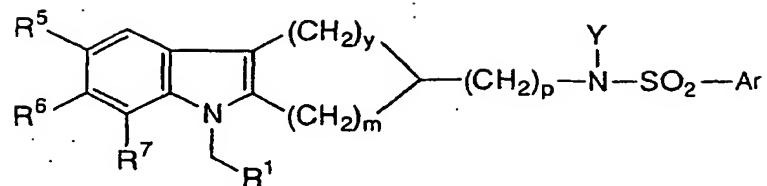
No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	y	m	p	Y	Ar
Ib-48	COOH	F	H	H	1	2	0	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-49	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-50	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	H	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-51	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-52	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	H	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-53	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	H	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-54	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-55	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	H	2-thienyl
Ib-56	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	H	3-thienyl
Ib-57	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-58	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-59	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	Me	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-60	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	Me	2-thienyl
Ib-61	COOH	H	H	H	2	1	0	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-62	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-63	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-64	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	H	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-65	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	H	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-66	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-67	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	H	2-thienyl
Ib-68	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-69	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-70	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	Me	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-71	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	Me	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-72	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-73	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	Me	2-thienyl
Ib-74	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>

Table 9



No	$R^1$	$R^5$	$R^6$	$R^7$	y	m	p	Y	Ar
Ib-75	COOH	H	H	H	2	2	0	$CH_2C_6H_5$	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-76	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-77	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-78	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	H	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-79	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	H	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-80	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-81	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	H	2-thienyl
Ib-82	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-83	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-84	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	Me	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-85	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	Me	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-86	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-87	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	Me	2-thienyl
Ib-88	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	$CH_2C_6H_5$	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-89	COOH	H	H	H	0	2	1	$CH_2C_6H_5$	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-90	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-91	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-92	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	H	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-93	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	H	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-94	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-95	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	H	2-thienyl
Ib-96	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ib-97	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-98	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	Me	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-99	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	Me	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-100	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ib-101	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	Me	2-thienyl

Table 10



No	R¹	R⁵	R⁶	R⁷	y	m	p	Y	Ar
Ib-102	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	CH₂C₆H₅	C₆H₅
Ib-103	COOH	H	H	H	1	1	1	CH₂C₆H₅	4-F-C₆H₄

15

20

25

30

35

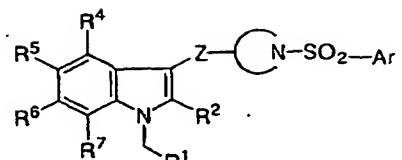
40

45

50

55

Table 11



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	Z	N	Ar
Ic-1	COOH	H	H	H	H	H			C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-2	COOH	H	H	H	H	H			4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-3	COOH	H	H	H	H	H			4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-4	COOH	H	H	H	H	H			2-thienyl
Ic-5	COOH	H	H	H	H	H			C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-6	COOH	H	H	H	H	H			4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-7	COOH	H	H	H	H	H			4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-8	COOH	H	H	H	H	H			2-thienyl
Ic-9	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H			4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-10	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H			4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-11	COOH	H	H	F	H	H			4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

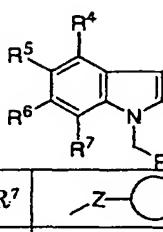
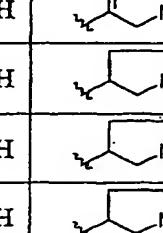
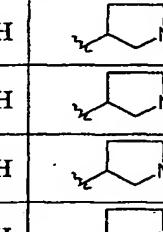
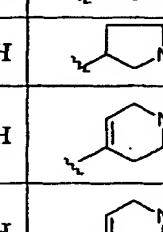
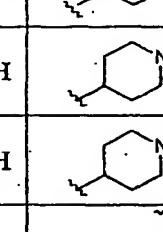
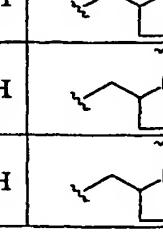
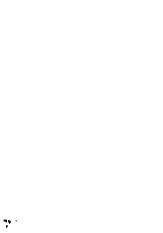
40

45

50

55

Table 12

No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	Z—C(=O)N—	Ar
Ic-12	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-13	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-14	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-15	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-16	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		2-thienyl
Ic-17	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-18	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-19	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-20	COOH	H	H	F	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-21	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-22	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-23	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-24	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-25	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-26	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-27	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		2-thienyl

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

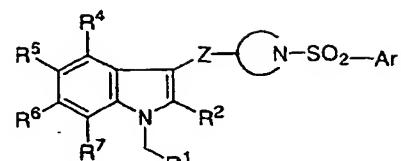
40

45

50

55

Table 13



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	Z—N—	Ax
Ic-28	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-29	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-30	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

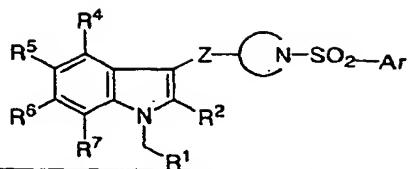
40

45

50

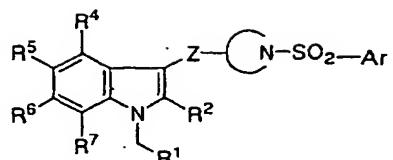
55

Table 14



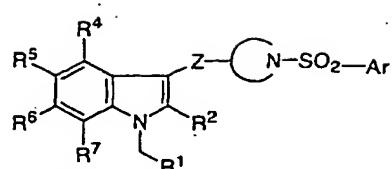
No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	Z	Ar
Ic-31	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		2-thienyl
Ic-32	COOH	H	H	Me	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-33	COOH	H	H	Me	H	H		4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-34	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-35	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-36	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-37	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-38	COOH	H	H	F	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-39	COOH	Me	H	F	H	H		2-thienyl
Ic-40	COOH	H	H	OMe	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-41	COOH	H	H	OMe	H	H		2-thienyl

Table 15



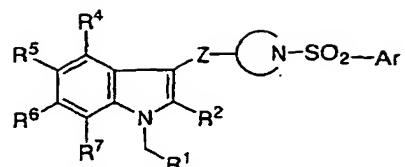
No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	<i>Z</i> -Cyclohexyl	Ar
Ic-42	COOH	H	H	OH	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-43	COOH	H	H	F	H	H		nBu
Ic-44	COOH	H	H	F	H	H		CH <sub>2</sub> CH=CHC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-45	COOH	H	H	F	H	H		4-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-46	COOH	H	H	F	H	H		Me
Ic-47	COOH	H	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-48	COOH	H	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	H		nBu
Ic-49	COOH	H	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	H		2-thienyl
Ic-50	COOH	H	H	F	H	H		CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-51	COOH	H	H	H	Cl	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
c-52	COOH	H	H	H	Cl	H		2-thienyl
Ic-53	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-54	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		3-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-55	COOH	Me	H	Cl	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-56	COOH	Me	H	Cl	H	H		2-thienyl
Ic-57	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		nBu
Ic-58	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		4-CF <sub>3</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-59	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		nBu
Ic-60	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		Octyl

Table 16



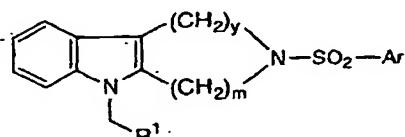
No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	Z-N-	Ar
Ic-61	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		1-naphthyl
Ic-62	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		4-NO <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-63	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		4-CN-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-64	COOH	H	Cl	H	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-65	COOH	H	Cl	H	H	H		2-thienyl
Ic-66	COOH	H	Cl	H	H	H		nBu
Ic-67	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		5-benzyl-thiophen-2-yl
Ic-68	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		Quinolin-8-yl
Ic-69	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		3-thienyl
Ic-70	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		Benzo[b]thiophen-3-yl
Ic-71	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		2,4-diF-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub>
Ic-72	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		Me
Ic-73	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-74	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		CH <sub>2</sub> CH=CHC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ic-75	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		Pyridin-3-yl
Ic-76	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H		2-thienyl
Ic-77	COOH	Me	H	H	H	H		nBu
Ic-78	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		5-Cl-thiophen-2-yl
Ic-79	COOH	H	H	Cl	H	H		4-OH-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

Table 17



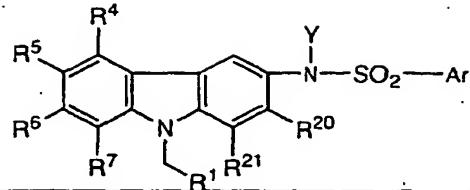
No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>		Ar
Ic-80	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-81	COOH	H	H	H	H	H		4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-82	COOH	H	H	F	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-83	COOH	H	H	F	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-84	COOH	H	H	F	H	H		4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ic-85	COOH	H	H	F	H	H		4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

Table 18



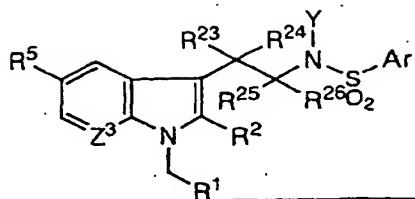
No	y	m	R <sup>1</sup>	Ar
Id-1	1	2	COOH	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Id-2	1	2	COOH	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Id-3	1	2	COOH	2-thienyl
Id-4	2	1	COOH	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Id-5	2	1	COOH	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Id-6	2	1	COOH	2-thienyl

Table 19



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>4</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	R <sup>20</sup>	R <sup>21</sup>	Y	Ar
Ie-1	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ie-2	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-3	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	2-thienyl
Ie-4	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ie-5	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-6	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	Me	2-thienyl
Ie-7	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ie-8	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-9	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	2-thienyl
Ie-10	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-11	COOH	H	H	Me	H	H	H	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-12	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-13	COOH	H	H	F	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-14	COOH	H	H	Me	H	H	H	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-15	COOH	H	H	H	H	Me	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-16	COOH	H	F	H	H	H	H	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-17	COOH	H	F	H	H	H	H	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-18	COOH	H	F	H	H	H	H	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-19	COOH	F	H	H	H	H	H	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-20	COOH	F	H	H	H	H	H	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-21	COOH	F	H	H	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-22	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	F	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-23	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	F	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-24	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	F	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-25	COOH	H	H	H	F	H	H	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-26	COOH	H	H	H	F	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ie-27	COOH	H	Br	H	H	H	H	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

Table 20



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	R <sup>23</sup>	R <sup>24</sup>	R <sup>25</sup>	R <sup>26</sup>	Z <sup>3</sup>	Y	Ar
If-1	COOH	Me	H	Me	Me	H	H	=CH-	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-2	COOH	Me	H	Me	Me	H	H	=CH-	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-3	COOH	Me	H	Me	Me	H	H	=CH-	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-4	COOH	Me	H	Me	H	H	H	=CH-	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-5	COOH	Me	H	Me	H	H	H	=CH-	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-6	COOH	Me	H	Me	H	H	H	=CH-	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-7	COOH	H	H	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> -		H	H	=CH-	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-8	COOH	H	H	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> -		H	H	=CH-	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-9	COOH	H	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	H	H	=CH-	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-10	COOH	Me	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	H	H	=CH-	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-11	COOH	H	H	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> -		H	H	=CH-	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-12	COOH	H	H	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> -		H	H	=CH-	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-13	COOH	H	H	Me	Me	H	H	=CH-	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-14	COOH	H	H	Me	Me	H	H	=CH-	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-15	COOH	H	H	Me	Me	H	H	=CH-	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-16	COOH	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> O Me	H	H	=CH-	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-17	COOH	H	Cl	Me	Me	H	H	=CH-	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-18	COOH	H	Cl	Me	Me	H	H	=CH-	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-19	COOH	H	Cl	Me	Me	H	H	=CH-	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
If-20	COOH	H	H	H	H	H	H	=N-	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

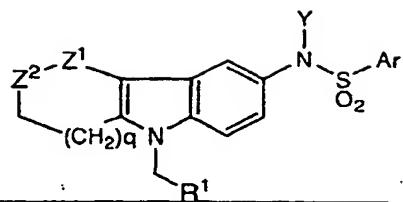
40

45

50

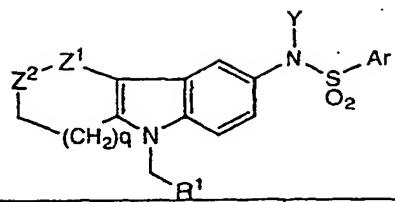
55

Table 21



No	R <sup>1</sup>	Z <sup>1</sup>	Z <sup>2</sup>	q	Y	Ar
Ig-1	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	0	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-2	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-S-	1	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-3	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-S-	1	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-4	COOH	-C(=O)-	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	1	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-5	COOH	-C(=O)-	-CH(Et)-	1	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-6	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-N(COOEt)-	1	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-7	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-N(COOEt)-	1	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-8	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-N(COOEt)-	1	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-9	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-N(COOEt)-	1	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-10	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-N(COMe)-	1	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-11	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	2	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-12	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	2	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-13	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	2	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-14	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	2	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-15	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	2	Et	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-16	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	2	Me	4-OH-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-17	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-NH-	2	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-18	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	3	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-19	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	3	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-20	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	3	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-21	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	0	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-22	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-S(=O)-	1	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-23	COOH	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-S(=O)-	1	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-24	COOH	-C(=O)-	-NH-	2	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-25	COOH	-C(=O)-	-NH-	2	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

5 Table 22



No	R¹	Z¹	Z²	q	Y	Ar
Ig-26	COOH	-C(=NOH)-	-CH₂-	1	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ig-27	COOH	C(=NOMe)-	-CH₂-	1	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

15

20

25

30

35

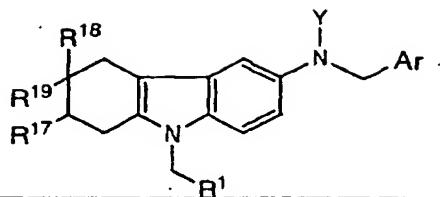
40

45

50

55

Table 23



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>17</sup>	R <sup>18</sup>	R <sup>19</sup>	Y	Ar
Ih-1	COOH	H	H	H	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-2	COOH	H	H	H	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-3	COOH	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-4	COOH	H	H	Me	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-5	COOH	H	H	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-6	COOH	H	H	Me	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-7	COOH	H	H	H	Me	2-thienyl
Ih-8	COOH	H	H	H	Me	nBu
Ih-9	COOH	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	2-thienyl
Ih-10	COOH	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	nBu
Ih-11	COOH	H	H	H	H	2-thienyl
Ih-12	COOH	H	H	H	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-13	COOH	H	H	H	H	4-OH-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-14	COOH	H	H	H	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-15	COOH	H	H	H	Me	4-OH-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-16	COOH	H	H	Et	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-17	COOH	H	H	Et	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-18	COOH	H	H	Et	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-19	COOH	H	H	Et	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

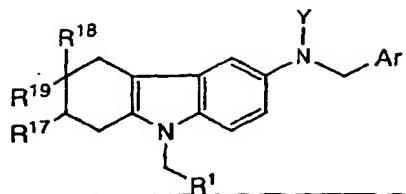
40

45

50

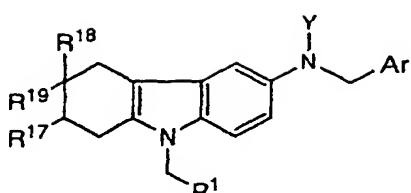
55

Table 24



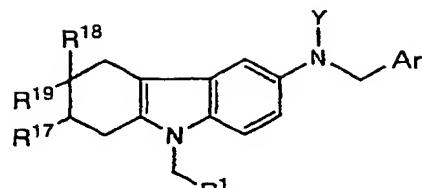
No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>17</sup>	R <sup>18</sup>	R <sup>19</sup>	Y	Ar
Ih-20	COOH	H	H	H	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ih-21	COOH	H	H	H	H	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-22	COOH	H	H	H	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ih-23	COOH	H	H	H	Me	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-24	COOH	H	H	H	Me	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ih-25	COOH	H	H	H	Me	CH <sub>2</sub> CH=CHC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ih-26	COOH	H	Me	Me	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-27	COOH	H	Me	Me	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-28	COOH	H	Me	Me	H	2-thienyl
Ih-29	COOH	H	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ih-30	COOH	H	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> CH=CHC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ih-31	COOH	H	Me	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-32	COOH	H	Me	Me	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-33	COOH	H	Me	Me	Me	2-thienyl
Ih-34	COOH	H	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-35	COOH	H	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-36	COOH	H	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-37	COOH	H	H	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-38	COOH	H	Et	Et	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-39	COOH	H	H	H	H	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-40	COOH	H	H	H	H	4-CF <sub>3</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-41	COOH	H	H	H	Me	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-42	COOH	H	H	H	Me	4-CF <sub>3</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-43	COOH	H	H	H	Me	3-thienyl
Ih-44	COOH	H	H	H	Me	4-OCF <sub>3</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-45	COOH	H	Et	Et	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-46	COOH	H	Et	Et	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-47	COOH	H	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -		H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

Table 25



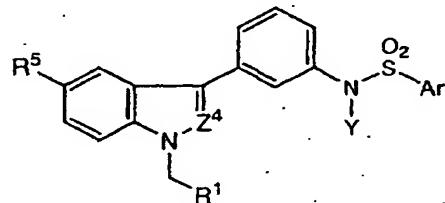
No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>17</sup>	R <sup>18</sup>	R <sup>19</sup>	Y	Ar
Ih-48	COOH	H	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-49	COOH	H	H	H	H	3-thienyl
Ih-50	COOH	H	H	Pr	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-51	COOH	H	H	tBu	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-52	COOH	H	H	Pr	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-53	COOH	H	H	tBu	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-54	COOH	H	H	H	H	4-OCF <sub>3</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-55	COOH	H	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-56	COOH	H	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-57	COOH	H	H	Pr	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-58	COOH	H	H	tBu	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-59	COOH	H	H	Pr	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-60	COOH	H	H	tBu	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-61	COOH	H	H	pentyl	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-62	COOH	H	H	pentyl	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-63	COOH	H	H	H	Et	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-64	COOH	H	H	H	Pr	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-65	COOH	H	H	H	iBu	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-66	COOH	H	H	H	iPr	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-67	COOH	H	H	H	Et	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-68	COOH	H	H	H	Pr	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-69	COOH	H	H	H	allyl	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-70	COOH	H	H	H	propargyl	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-71	COOH	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-72	COOH	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-73	COOH	H	H	H	cyclopropylmethyl	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-74	COOH	H	H	H	allyl	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

Table 26



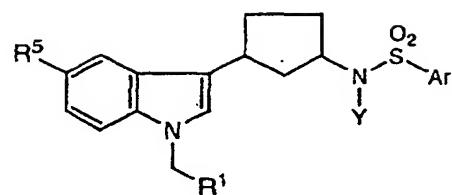
No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>17</sup>	R <sup>18</sup>	R <sup>19</sup>	Y	Ar
Ih-75	COOH	H	H	H	2-methylpropene	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-76	COOH	H	H	H	propargyl	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-77	COOH	H	H	H	cyclopropylmethyl	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-78	COOH	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-79	COOH	H	H	H	cyclohexylmethyl	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-80	COOH	H	H	H	cyclohexylmethyl	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-81	COOH	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> OMe	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-82	COOH	H	H	H	CH <sub>2</sub> OMe	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-83	COOH	Me	H	H	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ih-84	COOH	Me	H	H	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

Table 27



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	Z <sup>4</sup>	Y	Ar
Ii-1	COOH	Me	-N=	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ii-2	COOH	Me	-CH=	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ii-3	COOH	Me	-CH=	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

Table 28



15

No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>5</sup>	Y	Ar
Ij-1	COOH	H	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ij-2	COOH	H	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ij-3	COOH	H	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

20

25

30

35

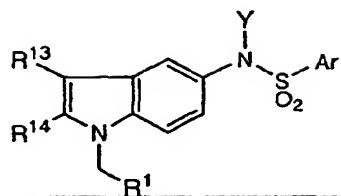
40

45

50

55

Table 29



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>13</sup>	Z <sup>14</sup>	Y	Ar
Ik-1	COOH	Me	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-2	COOH	H	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-3	COOH	Et	Me	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-4	COOH	Pr	Me	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-5	COOH	Et	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-6	COOH	iPr	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-7	COOH	Me	Pr	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-8	COOH	Et	H	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-9	COOH	Pr	Me	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-10	COOH	Pr	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-11	COOH	Et	Pr	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-12	COOH	Et	Pr	H	2-thienyl
Ik-13	COOH	Et	Pr	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-14	COOH	Et	Pr	Me	2-thienyl
Ik-15	COOH	Pr	Me	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-16	COOH	Pr	Me	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-17	COOH	Et	Pr	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

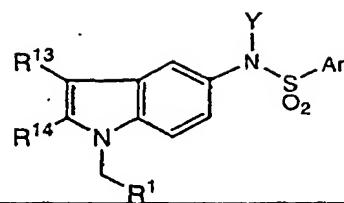
40

45

50

55

Table 30



No	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>13</sup>	Z <sup>14</sup>	Y	Ar
Ik-18	COOH	Et	Pr	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-19	COOH	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-20	COOH	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Me	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-21	COOH	iBu	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-22	COOH	nBu	Me	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-23	COOH	nBu	Me	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-24	COOH	nBu	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-25	COOH	nBu	Me	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-26	COOH	iBu	Me	H	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-27	COOH	iBu	Me	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-28	COOH	Pr	Me	Et	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-29	COOH	Pr	Me	Me	4-OH-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-30	COOH	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Me	H	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-31	COOH	Pr	Me	Me	4-OEt-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-32	COOH	Pr	Me	propargyl	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-33	COOH	CH <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Me	propargyl	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-34	COOH	iBu	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-35	COOH	OMe	Me	Me	4-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-36	COOH	OMe	Me	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-37	COOH	C(=O)Et	Me	Me	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-38	COOH	C(=O)Et	Me	Et	4-OMe-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-39	COOH	Pr	Me	Me	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Ik-40	COOH	Pr	Me	Me	4-Me-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-41	COOH	Pr	Me	Me	2-F-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-42	COOH	Pr	Me	Me	4-Cl-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>
Ik-43	COOH	Pr	Me	Me	4-Br-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub>

[0114] The physical properties of the compounds are shown below.

Table 31

	Compound No.	physical properties
5	Ia-7	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.95 (m, 2H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 4.62 (br, 1H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 7.06-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.38-7.72 (m, 4H), 7.71-7.74 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3480, 2953, 1731, 1603, 1469, 1447, 1409, 1329, 1162, 1093 cm <sup>-1</sup> ;
10	Ia-8	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.95 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.31 (dt, J = 5.4 and 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.79 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.99-7.22 (m, 5H), 7.41 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.86 (m, 1H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3482, 3374, 2929, 1732, 1601, 1475, 1453, 1411, 1384, 1335, 1266, 1169, 1156, 1126, 1077, 1015 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>17</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.4H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 56.36; H, 4.68; N, 7.30; F, 4.95; S, 8.36 Found (%): C, 56.52; H, 4.67; N, 7.10; F, 4.69; S, 8.30
15	Ia-9	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.94 (m, 2H), 3.26 (m, 2H), 4.54 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 6.97-7.27 (m, 6H), 7.37 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.65-7.69 (m, 2H), 7.71-7.74 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3422, 3290, 2929, 1731, 1592, 1494, 1469, 1408, 1382, 1328, 1292, 1237, 1166, 1152, 1092, 1013 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>17</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.5AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 57.13; H, 5.03; N, 6.66; F, 4.52; S, 7.63 Found (%): C, 57.36; H, 5.07; N, 6.94; F, 4.58; S, 7.35
20	Ia-12	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.92 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.21-3.25 (m, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.50 (br, 1H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.80-6.82 (m, 3H), 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.18-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.39 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.65 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3481, 2967, 2945, 2842, 1732, 1598, 1580, 1498, 1468, 1441, 1409, 1330, 1260, 1155, 1096, 1047, 1030 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S·0.5AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 58.32; H, 5.59; N, 6.48; S, 7.41 Found (%): C, 57.95; H, 5.40; N, 6.61; S, 7.73
25	Ia-13	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.97 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.35 (m, 2H), 4.62 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 7.00 (m, 1H), 7.11 (m, 1H), 7.19-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.43-7.51 (m, 3H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3360, 2930, 1732, 1469, 1407, 1382, 1334, 1158, 1092, 1069, 1048, 1016 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>16</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ·0.4AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 52.89; H, 4.84; N, 7.01; S, 16.05 Found (%): C, 52.93; H, 4.88; N, 7.04; S, 16.01
30	Ia-14	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.94 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.30 (dt, J = 6.0 and 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.61 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 7.07-7.27 (m, 5H), 7.42 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 1.2 and 3.0 Hz, 1H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3481, 2930, 1732, 1469, 1410, 1331, 1157, 1101, 1076, 1015 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>16</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.1AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 52.77; H, 4.54; N, 7.51; S, 17.18 Found (%): C, 52.39; H, 4.57; N, 7.40; S, 17.00
35		

Table 32

	Compound No.	Physical properties
40	Ia-15	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.96 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.29 (m, 2H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 7.03 (m, 1H), 7.13-7.21 (m, 4H), 7.39 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.51-7.55 (m, 4H), 7.73-7.76 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2930, 1732, 1604, 1519, 1469, 1408, 1331, 1160, 1096, 1047 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>21</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.5AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 62.89; H, 5.07; N, 5.83; F, 3.83; S, 6.46 Found (%): C, 62.74; H, 4.97; N, 5.90; F, 3.82; S, 6.54
45	Ia-16	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.94 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.26 (m, 2H), 4.51 (br, 1H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 6.86-6.94 (m, 3H), 7.03-7.11 (m, 3H), 7.19-7.24 (m, 3H), 7.37-7.63 (m, 3H), 7.64-7.70 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3279, 3059, 2930, 1730, 1583, 1488, 1469, 1410, 1382, 1327, 1298, 1245, 1152, 1094, 1013 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S·0.6AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 62.99; H, 5.37; N, 5.57; S, 6.37 Found (%): C, 62.99; H, 5.19; N, 5.77; S, 6.47
50	Ia-17	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.92 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.31 (m, 2H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 4.73 (s, 2H), 6.80 (s, 1H), 6.91 (m, 1H), 7.06-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.47-7.90 (m, 5H), 8.10 (dd, J = 2.7 and 6.3 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3480, 2929, 1732, 1670, 1616, 1586, 1468, 1428, 1411, 1377, 1330, 1158, 1077, 1047, 1025, 1015 cm <sup>-1</sup> ;
55	Ia-20	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.95 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (dt, J = 6.0 and 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.37 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 1H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 6.98-7.18 (m, 5H), 7.30 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.63-7.68 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2926, 1730, 1594, 1495, 1410, 1375, 1335, 1292, 1167, 1154, 1093 cm <sup>-1</sup>

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 32 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
la-25	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.62 (s, 3H), 2.90 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.22 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.53 (br, 1H), 5.03 (s, 2H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 6.93-7.03 (m, 4H), 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.64-7.69 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2940, 1729, 1594, 1495, 1465, 1438, 1408, 1373, 1329, 1292, 1167, 1154, 1093, 1074, 1046, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>19</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.5H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 57.13; H, 5.05; N, 7.01; F, 4.76; S, 8.03 Found (%): C, 57.15; H, 4.99; N, 6.74; F, 4.42; S, 7.72
la-28	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.87-2.92 (m, 2H), 3.19-3.24 (m, 2H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 4.59 (br, 1H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 6.78-7.11 (m, 6H), 6.63-7.68 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2942, 2837, 1731, 1622, 1594, 1492, 1455, 1409, 1333, 1292, 1167, 1153, 1093, 1051, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>19</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S·0.2H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 55.66; H, 4.77; N, 6.83; F, 4.63; S, 7.82 Found (%): C, 55.52; H, 4.87; N, 6.54; F, 4.45; S, 7.55
la-32	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.87 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.20-3.22 (m, 2H), 4.58 (br, 1H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 6.98-7.18 (m, 5H), 7.62-7.67 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3477, 2930, 1731, 1594, 1495, 1471, 1409, 1376, 1333, 1293, 1167, 1154, 1093, 1073, 1046, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup>

Table 33

Compound No.	Physical properties
la-36	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.90 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.23 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 4.44 (br, 1H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.93-7.13 (m, 6H), 7.68-7.72 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3290, 2664, 2573, 1721, 1629, 1591, 1493, 1460, 1440, 1410, 1346, 1323, 1292, 1252, 1090, 1049, cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 54.80; H, 4.31; N, 6.80; F, 9.22; S, 7.78 Found (%): C, 54.70; H, 4.27; N, 6.68; F, 9.03; S, 7.81
la-39	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.79 (s, 3H), 3.03 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 3.34 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 7.12-7.23 (m, 5H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.74-7.79 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3482, 2928, 2865, 1732, 1594, 1495, 1469, 1408, 1383, 1341, 1292, 1166, 1154, 1189, 1044, 1014, cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>19</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.1AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 58.36; H, 5.00; N, 7.02; F, 4.76; S, 8.03 Found (%): C, 58.64; H, 5.07; N, 6.90; F, 4.46; S, 7.90
la-41	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 3.02 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 3.22 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 7.09-7.17 (m, 5H), 7.47 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.72-7.77 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2928, 2866, 1906, 1731, 1594, 1496, 1469, 1416, 1376, 1341, 1292, 1166, 1154, 1090, 1046, 1013 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>21</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 58.61; H, 5.31; N, 6.83; F, 4.64; S, 7.82 Found (%): C, 58.58; H, 5.11; N, 6.61; F, 4.32; S, 7.46
la-42	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.62 (s, 3H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.99 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 3.32 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 5.06 (s, 2H), 6.83 (s, 1H), 6.95-7.17 (m, 4H), 7.37 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.74-7.78 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2933, 2869, 1731, 1594, 1495, 1463, 1439, 1406, 1375, 1342, 1292, 1166, 1154, 1089, 1044, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>21</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 59.39; H, 5.23; N, 6.93; F, 4.70; S, 7.93 Found (%): C, 59.28; H, 5.26; N, 6.75; F, 4.45; S, 7.66
la-43	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.79 (s, 3H), 3.00 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 3.33 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 6.88-7.18 (m, 6H), 7.75-7.79 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2930, 1731, 1594, 1490, 1455, 1342, 1166, 1154, 1089, 1045, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup>
la-44	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.78 (s, 3H); 2.98 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.32 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 7.11-7.20 (m, 3H), 7.47 (s, 1H); 7.74-7.79 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3481, 2928, 2864, 1732, 1594, 1496, 1471, 1342, 1293, 1241, 1166, 1154, 1089, 1072, 1041, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup>
la-45	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.97 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.31 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.97-7.19 (m, 6H), 7.75-7.79 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 2927, 1730, 1626, 1592, 1489, 1458, 1338, 1293, 1236, 1153, 1087, 1039, 1013 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.7MeOH) Calcd. (%): C, 54.92; H, 4.87; N, 6.50; F, 8.82; S, 7.44 Found (%): C, 55.19; H, 4.93; N, 6.33; F, 8.44; S, 7.24

Table 34

Compound No.	Physical properties
la-47	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.98-3.03 (m, 2H), 3.38-3.43 (m, 2H), 3.84 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.01 (s, 2H), 5.13-5.18 (m, 2H), 5.64 (m, 1H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 7.07-7.15 (m, 3H), 7.17-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.76-7.82 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3503, 2928, 2869, 2656, 2558, 1770, 1733, 1594, 1495, 1469, 1342, 1291, 1165, 1153 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>21</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 59.79; H, 5.16; F, 4.50; N, 6.64; S, 7.60 Found (%): C, 59.83; H, 4.91; F, 4.42; N, 6.67; S, 7.52
la-48	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.05 (s, 3H), 1.07 (s, 3H), 3.12-3.18 (m, 2H), 3.31-3.36 (m, 2H), 4.11 (m, 1H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 7.11-7.26 (m, 5H), 7.68 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.83-7.88 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3503, 2935, 2875, 2653, 2558, 1733, 1594, 1494, 1468, 1334, 1291, 1187, 1150 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>23</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 59.76; H, 5.59; F, 4.50; N, 6.64; S, 7.60 Found (%): C, 59.80; H, 5.44; F, 4.48; N, 6.65; S, 7.62
la-51	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.82 (dd, J = 8.1 and 5.1 Hz, 2H), 3.36 (dd, J = 8.1 and 5.1 Hz, 2H), 4.37 (s, 2H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 7.05-7.30 (m, 11H), 7.79-7.84 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3282, 2928, 2871, 1732, 1594, 1496, 1469, 1407, 1384, 1339, 1292, 1165, 1154, 1093, 1068, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.8H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 62.43; H, 5.16; N, 5.82; F, 3.95; S, 6.67 Found (%): C, 62.43; H, 5.39; N, 5.64; F, 3.70; S, 6.38
la-52	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.65 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 3.24-3.28 (m, 2H), 3.36 (s, 3H), 4.45 (s, 2H), 4.49 (s, 2H), 6.87-7.45 (m, 12H), 7.90-7.95 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3434, 2926, 1592, 1494, 1469, 1405, 1380, 1335, 1293, 1234, 1152, 1069, 1013 cm <sup>-1</sup> ;
la-55	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.78 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 4.36 (s, 2H), 4.75 (s, 2H), 7.03-7.37 (m, 11H), 7.82-7.87 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2928, 2868, 1659, 1594, 1496, 1469, 1340, 1292, 1165, 1154, 1097, 1015 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 64.98; H, 5.24; N, 5.83; F, 3.95; S, 6.67 Found (%): C, 65.28; H, 5.24; N, 5.59; F, 3.64; S, 6.31
la-56	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.58 (s, 3H), 2.79 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 3.35 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 4.37 (s, 2H), 4.98 (s, 2H), 6.57 (s, 1H), 6.90-7.37 (m, 10H), 7.79-7.89 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3482, 2934, 2871, 1731, 1594, 1496, 1455, 1439, 1406, 1341, 1292, 1165, 1154, 1093, 1070, 1029, 1013 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 64.98; H, 5.24; N, 5.83; F, 3.95; S, 6.67 Found (%): C, 64.81; H, 5.26; N, 5.60; F, 3.75; S, 6.47
la-57	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.79 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 3.36 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 4.37 (s, 2H), 4.73 (s, 2H), 6.66 (s, 1H), 6.78-7.38 (m, 10H), 7.80-7.84 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2937, 1732, 1593, 1491, 1455, 1340, 1292, 1165, 1154, 1093, 1066, 1043, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup> ;

Table 35

Compound No.	Physical properties
la-58	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.77 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 3.31 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 4.36 (s, 2H), 4.75 (s, 2H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 7.04-7.32 (m, 10H), 7.81-7.86 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3481, 2929, 2868, 1732, 1594, 1496, 1471, 1410, 1386, 1341, 1292, 1165, 1154, 1093, 1071, 1029, 1013 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>22</sub> CINF <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 59.94; H, 4.43; N, 5.59; Cl, 7.08; F, 3.79; S, 6.40 Found (%): C, 59.65; H, 4.34; N, 5.48; Cl, 6.71; F, 3.62; S, 6.19
la-59	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.77 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 3.32 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 4.36 (s, 2H), 4.76 (s, 2H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 6.80-7.37 (m, 11H), 7.81-7.86 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3429, 2927, 1733, 1625, 1594, 1486, 1455, 1408, 1338, 1295, 1241, 1209, 1199, 1166, 1154, 1137, 1097, 1070, 1028, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>22</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.3AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 61.59; H, 4.81; N, 5.48; F, 7.44; S, 6.28 Found (%): C, 61.98; H, 4.83; N, 5.31; F, 7.12; S, 6.13

## EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 35 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
la-61	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.67-2.72 (m, 2H), 3.23-3.29 (m, 2H), 4.34 (s, 2H), 4.74 (s, 2H), 5.70 (br s, 1H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 7.03 (m, 1H), 7.11-7.27 (m, 9H), 7.81-7.88 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3502, 2929, 2868, 2656, 2558, 1732, 1594, 1495, 1468, 1340, 1240 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 64.50; H, 5.29; F, 3.92; N, 5.79; S, 6.62 Found (%): C, 64.50; H, 5.24; F, 3.78; N, 5.82; S, 6.61
la-62	mp 108-110 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.75-2.80 (m, 2H), 3.28-3.34 (m, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 4.27 (s, 2H), 4.64 (s, 2H), 6.13 (br s, 1H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 6.80-6.82 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.15 (m, 7H), 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.75-7.80 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2726, 1727, 1612, 1590, 1513, 1494, 1467, 1333, 1246, 1152 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 62.21; H, 5.14; F, 3.78; N, 5.58; S, 6.39 Found (%): C, 62.26; H, 5.16; F, 3.56; N, 5.43; S, 6.21
la-63	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.86 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 3.42 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 4.34 (s, 2H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 5.35 (br s, 1H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 7.01 (m, 1H), 7.14-7.32 (m, 7H), 7.83-7.87 (m, 2H), 7.98-8.01 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2725, 1725, 1591, 1520, 1493, 1465, 1377, 1345, 1235, 1153 cm <sup>-1</sup>
la-64	mp 163-165 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.50-2.56 (m, 2H), 3.24-3.30 (m, 2H), 4.64 (s, 2H), 4.75 (s, 2H), 6.48 (s, 1H), 6.95-7.07 (m, 3H), 7.11-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.32-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.59 (m, 2H), 7.81-7.93 (m, 4H), 8.29-8.32 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3105, 3061, 1736, 1592, 1492, 1465, 1343, 1333; 1239, 1221, 1170, 1152 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 67.43; H, 4.88; F, 3.68; N, 5.42; S, 6.21 Found (%): C, 67.20; H, 4.71; F, 3.51; N, 5.30; S, 6.04

Table 36

Compound No.	Physical properties
la-65	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.94-2.99 (m, 2H), 3.41-3.46 (m, 2H), 4.57 (s, 2H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 6.77-6.90 (m, 3H), 7.06-7.25 (m, 6H), 7.41 (d, J = 7.8Hz, 1H), 7.75-7.79 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3503, 2929, 2655, 2558, 1733, 1594, 1495, 1469, 1342 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>21</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ·0.6H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 57.15; H, 4.63; F, 3.93; N, 5.80; S, 13.27 Found (%): C, 57.04; H, 4.48; F, 3.78, N, 5.63; S, 13.44
la-66	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.82 (t, J = 8.0Hz, 2H), 2.97-3.02 (m, 2H), 3.35-3.48 (m, 4H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 5.99 (bs, 1H), 6.83 (s, 1H), 7.05-7.28 (m, 10H), 7.54 (d, J = 7.5Hz, 1H), 7.73-7.78 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3503, 2932, 2869, 2655, 2558, 1733, 1594, 1496, 1468, 1334 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.5H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 63.79; H, 5.35; F, 3.88; N, 5.72; S, 6.55 Found (%): C, 64.02; H, 5.29; F, 3.60, N, 5.75; S, 6.26
la-69	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.86 (m, 2H), 2.75 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 4.58 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.83 (s, 1H), 7.06-7.24 (m, 5H), 7.45 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.70-7.75 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3780, 3369, 2936, 1732, 1594, 1495, 1468, 1410, 1381, 1334, 1292, 1240, 1167, 1154, 1093, 1046, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>19</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 58.28; H, 5.09; N, 6.87; F, 4.66; S, 7.86 Found (%): C, 58.39; H, 5.14; N, 6.96; F, 4.52; S, 7.72
la-74	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.83-1.91 (m, 2H), 2.75 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.97-3.04 (m, 2H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 6.82 (s, 1H), 6.95-7.12 (m, 5H), 7.19-7.25 (m, 3H), 7.34-7.49 (m, 3H), 7.67-7.75 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3480, 2935, 1732, 1584, 1488, 1469, 1412, 1376, 1332, 1298, 1246, 1154, 1095, 1045, 1022 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 63.90; H, 5.28; N, 5.96; S, 6.82 Found (%): C, 63.95; H, 5.51; N, 5.72; S, 6.39
la-81	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.91 (m, 2H), 2.73 (s, 3H), 2.81 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.60 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 7.10-7.23 (m, 5H), 7.54 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3481, 2932, 2868, 1731, 1615, 1594, 1494, 1468, 1407, 1378, 1342, 1292, 1166, 1154, 1090, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup>
la-85	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.68-1.77 (m, 2H), 2.56 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.17 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 4.31 (s, 2H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.67 (s, 1H), 7.03-7.38 (m, 11H), 7.71-7.77 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3481, 2931, 1732, 1594, 1495, 1468, 1339, 1292, 1165, 1154, 1095, 1013 cm <sup>-1</sup>

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 36 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
5 la-87	mp 125-126 °C ; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.81 (m, 1H), 2.99 (m, 1H), 3.33-3.46 (m, 2H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 7.06-7.28 (m, 10H), 7.55 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3428, 3081, 3026, 2927, 1713, 1598, 1468, 1325, 1241, 1191, 1149 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{28}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 68.04; H, 5.92; N, 5.88; S, 6.73 Found (%): C, 68.07; H, 5.82; N, 5.95; S, 6.60

10

Table 37

Compound No.	Physical properties
15 la-88	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 2.89 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 3.21-3.27 (m, 2H), 4.53 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 6.92-7.02 (m, 3H), 7.13 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.59-7.62 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3290, 3087, 2571, 1721, 1627, 1586, 1490, 1409, 1346, 1323, 1251, 1225, 1163, 1092, 1048, 1013 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{26}\text{ClFN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 52.62; H, 3.93; N, 6.82; Cl, 8.63; F, 4.62; S, 7.80 Found (%): C, 52.46; H, 3.85; N, 6.62; Cl, 8.25; F, 4.34; S, 7.64
20 la-89	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 2.85 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 3.19 (m, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.56 (br, 1H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 6.80-6.98 (m, 5H), 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.58-7.64 (m, 2H); IR ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 2945, 2843, 1732, 1598, 1580, 1498, 1488, 1458, 1410, 1329, 1303, 1260, 1180, 1155, 1096, 1029 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{19}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_5\text{S}\cdot0.4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 55.17; H, 4.82; N, 6.77; F, 4.59; S, 7.75 Found (%): C, 55.30; H, 4.81; N, 6.56; F, 4.33, S, 7.45
25 la-90	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 2.91 (t, $J = 6.3$ Hz, 2H), 3.34-3.49 (m, 2H), 4.63 (t, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.92-7.15 (m, 5H), 7.48-7.53 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3269, 2655, 2565, 1728, 1626, 1584, 1488, 1459, 1433, 1324, 1241, 1096, 1073, 1017 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{15}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}_2\cdot0.3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 49.55; H, 4.05; N, 7.22; F, 4.90; S, 16.54 Found (%): C, 49.89; H, 3.98; N, 6.98; F, 4.54; S, 16.12
30 la-91	mp 95-97°C ; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 2.84 (m, 1H), 3.02 (m, 1H), 3.34-3.49 (m, 2H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 7.04-7.29 (m, 9H), 7.52-7.59 (m, 3H); IR (Nujol) 3429, 3087, 3029, 2932, 1713, 1615, 1469, 1406, 1340, 1242, 1190, 1151 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.52; H, 5.16; N, 5.98; S, 13.69 Found (%): C, 61.39; H, 5.06; N, 5.78; S, 13.66
35 la-92	mp 113-114.5 °C ; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 2.81 (m, 1H), 2.93 (m, 1H), 3.35-3.42 (m, 2H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 7.07-7.29 (m, 9H), 7.45 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.77 (dd, $J = 5.1, 8.7$ Hz); IR (Nujol) 3423, 3028, 1720; 1591, 1494, 1470, 1405, 1336, 1293, 1226, 1147, 1094 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{24}\text{ClFN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.64; H, 4.70; N, 5.44; Cl, 6.88; F, 3.69; S, 6.23 Found (%): C, 60.54; H, 4.60; N, 5.29; Cl, 6.70; F, 3.56; S, 6.28
40 la-93	mp 103-107 °C ; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 3.05 (m, 2H), 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.96 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 5.94 (dt, $J = 6.6, 15.6$ Hz), 6.37 (d, $J = 15.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 7.01-7.33 (m, 10H), 7.49 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, $J = 4.8, 8.7$ Hz, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3456, 3058, 1725, 1591, 1493, 1469, 1405, 1334, 1292, 1235, 1165, 1153, 1091 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{25}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}\cdot0.3\text{H}_2\text{O}\cdot0.3\text{MeOH}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 64.60; H, 5.32; N, 5.52; F, 3.74; S, 6.32 Found (%): C, 64.58; H, 5.33; N, 5.47; F, 3.69; S, 6.53
45 la-93	

Table 38

Compound No.	Physical properties
50 la-94	mp 126-129 °C ; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.85 (m, 1H), 2.58 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 2.99 (m, 2H), 3.19 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 3.39 (m, 2H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 7.07-7.29 (m, 10H), 7.50 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.75 (dd, $J = 5.1, 9.0$ Hz, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3404, 3056, 1724, 1591, 1492, 1471, 1413, 1340, 1290, 1232, 1154, 1095 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{27}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 65.57; H, 5.50; N, 5.66; F, 3.84; S, 6.48 Found (%): C, 65.48; H, 5.60; N, 5.56; F, 3.77; S, 6.35

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 38 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
la-95	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.80 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.10-3.16 (m, 2H), 6.89 (m, 1H), 6.98-7.29 (m, 5H), 7.63-7.66 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3293, 2575, 1721, 1628, 1598, 1491, 1459, 1440, 1407, 1321, 1252, 1224, 1187, 1092, 1048 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>19</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 57.91; H, 4.96; N, 7.11; F, 4.82; S, 8.14 Found (%): C, 57.87; H, 4.98; N, 6.85; F, 4.66, S, 7.93
la-96	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.86 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.25-3.32 (m, 2H), 4.64 (br, 1H), 4.74 (s, 2H), 6.85-7.09 (m, 4H), 7.57-7.66 (m, 3H), 7.81-7.89 (m, 3H), 8.33 (s, 1H); IR (KBr) 3281, 1713, 1625, 1588, 1487, 1456, 1411, 1325, 1239, 1216, 1157, 1132, 1102, 1075 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>19</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 61.18; H, 4.57; N, 6.49; F, 4.40; S, 7.42 Found (%): C, 61.08; H, 4.56; N, 6.22; F, 4.09, S, 7.14
la-97	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 2.82 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.26-3.44 (m, 2H), 4.63 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 6.76-7.13 (m, 4H), 7.76-7.81 (m, 2H), 8.06-8.10 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3280, 3104, 2938, 1721, 1626, 1606, 1583, 1526, 1487, 1410, 1349, 1310, 1254, 1225, 1164, 1092, 1047 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>16</sub> FN <sub>3</sub> O <sub>6</sub> S·0.2H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 50.87; H, 3.89; N, 9.89; F, 4.47; S, 7.54 Found (%): C, 50.99; H, 3.86; N, 9.59; F, 4.19, S, 7.31
la-98 la-98	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.73 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.18-3.22 (m, 2H), 4.71 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 6.81-7.05 (m, 3H), 7.45-7.53 (m, 3H), 7.89 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H); IR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) 1732, 1487, 1457, 1408, 1328, 1162, 1135, 1079, 1045 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>19</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.5H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 60.68; H, 4.63; N, 6.43; F, 4.36; S, 7.36 Found (%): C, 60.65; H, 4.58; N, 6.26; F, 4.10, S, 7.20
la-99	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.88 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.24-3.28 (m, 2H), 4.35 (br, 1H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 6.92-7.13 (m, 4H), 7.63 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 7.79 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H); IR (KBr) 3269, 2655, 2565, 1728, 1626, 1584, 1488, 1459, 1433, 1324, 1241, 1096, 1073, 1017 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>16</sub> FN <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ·0.4H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 55.85; H, 4.14; N, 10.28; F, 4.65; S, 7.85 Found (%): C, 55.91; H, 4.23; N, 9.89; F, 4.33; S, 7.40

Table 39

Compound No.	Physical properties
la-100	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 2.68 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.93-2.98 (m, 2H), 4.09 (br, 1H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 6.59 (dd, J = 6.0 and 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (s, 1H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.36-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.78-7.87 (m, 3H), 8.70 (s, 1H); IR (KBr) 3431, 2927, 1732, 1626, 1591, 1494, 1465, 1407, 1322, 1292, 1231, 1151, 1092, cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>17</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S·H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 52.68; H, 4.67; N, 6.83; F, 4.63; S, 7.81 Found (%): C, 52.41; H, 4.72; N, 6.58; F, 4.38, S, 7.76
la-101	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 2.91 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.21 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 6.63 (m, 1H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 7.04-7.13 (m, 4H), 7.71-7.77 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3303, 1721, 1633, 1592, 1557, 1494, 1466, 1440, 1409, 1327, 1290, 1253, 1235, 1190, 1166, 1152, 1092, 1076, 1046 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 54.82; H, 4.09; N, 7.10; F, 9.63; S, 8.13 Found (%): C, 54.63; H, 4.05; N, 6.97; F, 9.28; S, 7.87
la-102	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.79 (s, 3H), 3.08 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.35 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.74 (m, 1H), 6.92-7.17 (m, 5H), 7.74-7.79 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2931, 1732, 1630, 1594, 1557, 1496, 1460, 1408, 1374, 1341, 1292, 1238, 1166, 1154, 1089, 1045 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>18</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.4MeOH) Calcd. (%): C, 55.32; H, 4.69; N, 6.65; F, 9.02; S, 7.61 Found (%): C, 55.52; H, 4.50; N, 6.45; F, 8.70, S, 7.31
la-103	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.87 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 3.43 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 4.40 (s, 2H), 4.60 (s, 2H), 6.62-7.36 (m, 12H), 7.77-7.81 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2930, 1732, 1629, 1593, 1496, 1457, 1406, 1329, 1292, 1154, 1098 cm <sup>-1</sup> .

Table 39 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
5 Ia-104	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.83 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 2.79-2.94 (m, 2H), 3.19-3.49 (m, 2H), 4.55 (br, 1H), 5.07 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 6.99-7.20 (m, 5H), 7.63-7.68 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 1725, 1594, 1495, 1466, 1409, 1331, 1292; 1167, 1153, 1092, 1062 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>18</sub> CIFN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.5H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 52.60; H, 4.41; N, 6.46; Cl, 8.17; F, 4.38; S, 7.39 Found (%): C, 52.64; H, 4.36; N, 6.35; Cl, 7.95; F, 4.29; S, 7.42
10 Ia-105	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.84 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 2.97 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H); 3.31 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 5.07 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.13-7.19 (m, 5H), 7.46 (s, 1H), 7.75-7.80 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 1726, 1594, 1495, 1465, 1375, 1342, 1292, 1166, 1154, 1090 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> CIFN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 54.07; H, 4.67; N, 6.30; Cl, 7.98; F, 4.28; S, 7.22 Found (%): C, 54.09; H, 4.89; N, 5.99; Cl, 7.63; F, 4.03; S, 6.86
15 Ia-106	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.78 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 2.77 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 3.32 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 4.71 (s, 1H), 5.01 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 7.08-7.38 (m, 10H), 7.82-7.87 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 1725, 1594, 1496, 1465, 1341, 1292, 1165, 1154, 1092, 1066 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>24</sub> CIFN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 60.01; H, 4.76; N, 5.38; Cl, 6.81; F, 3.65; S, 6.16 Found (%): C, 60.24; H, 4.65; N, 5.25; Cl, 6.51; F, 3.55; S, 6.04

Table 40

Compound No.	Physical properties
25 Ib-2	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 2.54-2.68 (m, 2H), 2.89-3.06 (m, 2H), 3.35 (m, 1H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.93-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.26-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.45-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.92-7.97 (m, 2H), 8.36 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 12.96 (br, 1H); IR (KBr) 3429, 3300, 3061, 2913, 2856, 1725, 1592, 1494, 1458, 1432, 1409, 1382, 1340, 1291, 1241, 1167, 1155, 1092, 1002 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>17</sub> CIFN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.4H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 57.68; H, 4.54; N, 7.08; Cl, 4.80; S, 8.11 Found (%): C, 57.89; H, 4.36; N, 6.76; Cl, 4.49; S, 7.77
30 Ib-6	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 2.56-2.65 (m, 2H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.95-3.04 (m, 2H), 4.75 (d, J = 18 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (d, J = 18 Hz, 1H), 5.36 (m, 1H), 6.96-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.19-7.41 (m, 4H), 7.93-7.98 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3413, 2925, 2653, 2551, 1719, 1706, 1616, 1592, 1493, 1461, 1404, 1378, 1335, 1291, 1234, 1151, 1087, 1012 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> CIFN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S·0.4AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 59.27; H, 5.11; N, 6.40; Cl, 4.34; S, 7.33 Found (%): C, 59.03; H, 4.95; N, 6.34; Cl, 4.17; S, 7.29
35 Ib-11	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 2.46-2.55 (m, 2H), 2.89-2.98 (m, 2H), 4.30 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.63 (d, J = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 5.36 (m, 1H), 6.95-7.39 (m, 11H), 7.96-8.01 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3430, 2927, 2859, 1728, 1591, 1493, 1457, 1404, 1381, 1340, 1292, 1236, 1208, 1165, 1153, 1092, 1052, 1012 cm <sup>-1</sup> ;
40 Ib-16	mp 162-168 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.77 (m, 1H), 1.92 (m, 1H), 2.46-2.78 (m, 4H), 3.41 (m, 1H), 4.80 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.90-7.97 (m, 3H), 12.95 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3261, 1734, 1590, 1493, 1469, 1444, 1329, 1188, 1168, 1153 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; [α] <sub>D</sub> <sup>24</sup> +60.4±1.0° (c=1.012, MeOH); Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> CIFN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 59.69; H, 4.76; Cl, 4.72; N, 6.96; S, 7.97 Found (%): C, 59.51; H, 4.68; Cl, 4.57; N, 6.77; S, 7.78
45 Ib-18	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.74 (m, 1H), 1.90 (m, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.45-2.75 (m, 4H), 3.30 (m, 1H), 4.79 (d, J = 19.2 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, J = 19.2 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.82 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 12.93 (br, 1H); IR (KBr) 3272, 2924, 1728, 1617, 1598, 1468, 1434, 1382, 1319, 1156 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; [α] <sub>D</sub> <sup>23</sup> +76.2±1.2° (c=1.010, MeOH); Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.5H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 61.90; H, 5.69; N, 6.87; Cl, 7.87 Found (%): C, 62.01; H, 5.45; N, 6.81; S, 7.76

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 41

Compound No.	Physical properties
5 lb-20	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.78 (m, 1H), 1.94 (m, 1H), 2.48-2.80 (m, 4H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 4.81 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 4.87 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (m, H), 7.05 (m, 1H), 7.19 (dd, J = 3.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.66 (dd, J = 1.5, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (dd, J = 1.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 12.95 (br, 1H); IR (KBr) 3435, 3276, 2925, 1727, 1617, 1468, 1433, 1405, 1382, 1320, 1227, 1182, 1154 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; [α] <sub>D</sub> <sup>24</sup> +70.9±1.1° (c=1.010, MeOH); Elemental analysis (C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>18</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ·0.5H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 54.12; H, 4.79; N, 7.01; S, 16.05 Found (%): C, 54.24; H, 4.58; N, 6.90; S, 16.14
10 lb-21	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.77 (m, 1H), 1.95 (m, 1H), 2.46-2.76 (m, 4H), 3.40 (m, 1H), 4.80 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (dd, J = 3.0, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (m, 1H), 12.95 (br, 1H); IR (KBr) 3271, 1728, 1616, 1468, 1433, 1382, 1319, 1206, 1183, 1153, 1101, 1075 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>18</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ·0.4H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 54.36; H, 4.76; N, 7.04; S, 16.13 Found (%): C, 54.36; H, 4.75; N, 6.92; S, 15.96
15 lb-22	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.76 (m, 1H), 1.93 (m, 1H), 2.45-2.76 (m, 4H), 3.41 (m, 1H), 4.22 (s, 2H), 4.80 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 6.95-7.07 (m, 3H), 7.20-7.37 (m, 7H), 7.48 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 12.97(br, 1H); IR (KBr) 3431, 3271, 2923, 1726, 1486, 1453, 1382, 1320, 1153 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>24</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 61.78; H, 5.10; N, 5.76; S, 13.12 Found (%): C, 61.76; H, 5.01; N, 5.67; S, 13.12
20 lb-25	mp 185-196 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.53 (m, 1H), 1.88 (m, 1H), 2.48-2.85 (m, 4H), 2.83 (s, 3H), 4.12 (m, 1H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.45-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.91-7.98 (m, 2H), 12.95 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2683, 1715, 1592, 1490, 1465, 1473, 1335, 1288, 1167 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; [α] <sub>D</sub> <sup>24</sup> +95.0±1.3° (c=1.004, MeOH); Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 60.56; H, 5.08; F, 4.56; N, 6.73; S, 7.70 Found (%): C, 60.34; H, 5.15; F, 4.33; N, 6.47; S, 7.43
25 lb-27	mp 154-160°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.50 (m, 1H), 1.85 (m, 1H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.52-2.78 (m, 4H), 2.80 (s, 3H), 4.10 (m, 1H), 4.82 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.05 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.75 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 12.95 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2658, 1714, 1598, 1465, 1335, 1288, 1165 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; [α] <sub>D</sub> <sup>24</sup> +119.5±1.6° (c=1.012, MeOH); Elemental analysis (C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 64.06; H, 5.86; N, 6.79; S, 7.77 Found (%): C, 64.02; H, 5.78; N, 6.75; S, 7.68
30	
35	

Table 42

Compound No.	Physical properties
40 lb-29	Mp 185-196 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.88 (m, 1H), 2.53-2.82 (m, 4H), 2.86 (s, 3H), 4.11 (m, 1H), 4.82 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.33 (m, 3H), 7.74 (dd, J = 1.5, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (dd, J = 1.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 12.93 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2683, 1715, 1592, 1490, 1465, 1473, 1335, 1288, 1167 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; [α] <sub>D</sub> <sup>24</sup> +95.0±1.3° (c=1.004, MeOH); Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 60.56; H, 5.08; F, 4.56; N, 6.73; S, 7.70 Found (%): C, 60.34; H, 5.15; F, 4.33; N, 6.47; S, 7.43
45 lb-30	mp 175-180°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.36 (m, 1H), 1.88 (m, 1H), 2.52 (m, 1), 2.64-2.86 (m, 3H), 2.83 (s, 3H), 4.11 (m, 1H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.45 (dd, J = 1.2, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, J = 3.0, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (dd, J = 1.2, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 12.93 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3100, 2662, 1721, 1468, 1336, 1323, 1253, 1201, 1163, 1138 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ) Calcd. (%): C, 56.42; H, 4.98; N, 6.93; S, 15.85 Found (%): C, 56.34; H, 4.88; N, 6.85; S, 15.80
50	

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 42 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ib-31	mp 138-140 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.49 (m, 1H), 1.86 (m, 1H), 2.49-2.77 (m, 4H), 2.81 (s, 3H), 4.02 (m, 1H), 4.25 (s, 2H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.96-7.08 (m, 3H), 7.22-7.38 (m, 7H), 7.56 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 12.97(br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 1712, 1468, 1449, 1431, 1410, 1380, 1341, 1238, 1154 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{26}H_{26}N_2O_4S_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.13; H, 5.30; N, 5.66; S, 12.97 Found (%): C, 62.99; H, 5.26; N, 5.56; S, 13.00
Ib-77	mp 160-172 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 2.50 (m, 1H), 2.80-3.06 (m, 6H), 4.18 (d, J = 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, J = 18.0 Hz, 1H), 6.94-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.27-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.85-7.91 (m, 3H), 12.95 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3387, 3352, 2653, 1722, 1593, 1494, 1459, 1402, 1330, 1289, 1235, 1156 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{19}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 59.69; H, 4.76; F, 4.72; N, 6.96; S, 7.97 Found (%): C, 59.40; H, 4.74; F, 4.60; N, 7.04; S, 7.91
Ic-2	mp 142-143 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $CDCl_3$ ) δ 2.42 (br s, 2H), 3.31 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.97 (br s, 2H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.21 (br s, 1H), 7.03 (s, 1H), 7.14-7.29 (m, 5H), 7.75 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (dd, J = 4.8, 8.7 Hz, 2H); IR (KBr) 3348, 1770, 1590, 1491, 1466, 1347, 1331, 1167, 1156, 1095 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.86; H, 4.62; N, 6.76; F, 4.58; S, 7.74 Found (%): C, 60.94; H, 4.65; N, 6.65; F, 4.24; S, 7.70
Ic-6	mp 189-194 °C (dec); <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $CDCl_3$ ) δ 1.56 (m, 1H), 1.84 (m, 2H), 2.06 (m, 1H), 2.40-2.54 (m, 2H), 3.24 (m, 1H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.94 (dd, J = 2.1, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 7.13-7.26 (m, 5H), 7.63 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (dd, J = 5.1, 9.0 Hz, 2H); IR (KBr) 3423, 1706, 1590, 1492, 1468, 1405, 1332, 1288, 1240, 1148 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{21}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.56; H, 5.08; N, 6.73; F, 4.56; S, 7.70 Found (%): C, 60.51; H, 5.12; N, 6.63; F, 4.35; S, 7.56

Table 43

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ic-8	mp 152-157 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $CDCl_3$ ) δ 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.90 (m, 2H), 2.06 (m, 1H), 2.53-2.65 (m, 2H), 3.26 (m, 1H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.94 (m, 1H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 7.10-7.28 (4H, m), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.58 (m, 1H), 7.64 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3424, 3101, 3055, 2930, 1717, 1614, 1579, 1469, 1406, 1337, 1243, 1164, 1146 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{20}N_2O_4S_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 56.42; H, 4.98; N, 6.93; S, 15.85 Found (%): C, 56.37; H, 4.93; N, 6.83; S, 15.68
Ic-11	mp 212-214 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.41-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.27-2.42 (m, 2H), 3.06 (m, 1H), 3.64-3.84 (m, 2H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 6.97 (td, J = 2.7, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (s, 1H), 7.31 (dd, J = 2.7, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd, J = 4.5, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.80-7.86 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2654, 2558, 1709, 1624, 1591, 1489, 1458, 1407, 1334, 1319, 1283, 1241, 1192, 1155 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{20}F_2N_2O_4S\cdot0.2AcOEt$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.92; H, 4.82; F, 8.40; N, 6.20; S, 7.09 Found (%): C, 58.06; H, 4.67; F, 8.24; N, 6.36; S, 7.31
Ic-14	mp 155-156°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.86 (m, 1H), 2.21 (m, 1H), 3.13 (dd, J = 8.4, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.29-3.51 (m, 3H), 3.73 (dd, J = 7.2, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.89 (s, 2H), 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 7.11 (m, 1H), 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.88-7.95 (m, 2H), 12.93 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2662, 1732, 1712, 1587, 1490, 1469, 1341, 1333, 1241, 1198, 1162, 1095 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{19}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 59.69; H, 4.76; F, 4.72; N, 6.96; S, 7.97 Found (%): C, 59.55; H, 4.66; F, 4.54; N, 6.83; S, 7.93
Ic-16	mp 126-133 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.84 (m, 1H), 2.22 (m, 1H), 3.17 (dd, J = 8.7, 9.9 Hz, 1H), 3.33-3.55 (m, 3H), 3.76 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.9 Hz, 1H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 7.00 (m, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.40 (m, 3H), 7.75 (dd, J = 1.5, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (dd, J = 1.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 12.92 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3230, 1752, 1726, 1469, 1333, 1211, 1146, 1098, 1030 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_4S_2\cdot0.2AcOEt$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 55.33; H, 4.84; N, 6.86; S, 15.71 Found (%): C, 55.08; H, 4.90; N, 6.83; S, 15.56

Table 43 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ic-18	mp 139-140 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.84-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 3.30-3.76 (m, 5H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 6.77 (m, 2H), 7.02 (m, 1H), 7.31 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.50-7.64 (m, 2H), 7.94-8.08 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3075, 2925, 2736, 2656, 2561, 1725, 1590, 1468, 1375, 1351, 1291, 1241, 1152 $\text{cm}^{-1}$
Ic-22	mp 185-190 °C (dec); $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 2.65 (br t, 2H), 3.36 (t, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 2H), 3.83 (br s, 2H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 6.10 (br s, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 7.11-7.27 (m, 5H), 7.77 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.87 (dd, $J = 5.1, 9.0$ Hz, 2H); Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.86; H, 4.62; N, 6.76; F, 4.58; S, 7.74 Found (%): C, 60.59; H, 4.68; N, 6.57; F, 4.29; S, 7.46

Table 44

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ic-24	mp 119-124 °C (dec); $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.86 (m, 2H), 2.11 (m, 2H), 2.45 (m, 2H), 2.77 (m, 1H), 3.93 (m, 2H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.21-7.27 (m, 4H), 7.51 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, $J = 5.1, 9.0$ Hz, 2H); IR (KBr) 3422, 1715, 1593, 1493, 1467, 1349, 1333, 1240, 1168, 1154 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.56; H, 5.08; N, 6.73; F, 4.56; S, 7.70 Found (%): C, 60.48; H, 4.98; N, 6.67; F, 4.35; S, 7.55
Ic-26	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.43-1.71 (m, 4H), 2.89 (m, 1H), 3.08 (m, 1H), 3.34-3.49 (m, 2H), 3.92 (m, 1H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 7.15-7.26 (m, 5H), 7.79 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.87-7.91 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 2927, 1727, 1591, 1493, 1468, 1332, 1292, 1235, 1197, 1152, 1091, 1038 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S} \cdot 0.6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 59.03; H, 5.24; N, 6.56; F, 4.45; S, 7.50 Found (%): C, 59.38; H, 5.21; N, 6.42; F, 4.12, S, 7.11
Ic-29	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.26-1.65 (m, 6H), 2.97-3.21 (m, 3H), 3.82 (m, 1H), 4.36 (m, 1H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 6.99-7.26 (m, 5H), 7.61 (d, $J = 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.69-7.74 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3426, 2936, 1728, 1591, 1494, 1468, 1330, 1289, 1232, 1149, 1091 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S} \cdot 0.4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.37; H, 5.48; N, 6.40; F, 4.34; S, 7.33 Found (%): C, 60.53; H, 5.49; N, 6.26; F, 3.97; S, 6.93
Ic-30	mp 205-208 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.46-1.97 (m, 4H), 2.16-2.37 (m, 2H), 3.07 (m, 1H), 3.64-3.83 (m, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 7.05 (m, 1H), 7.10-7.15 (m, 3H), 7.34 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 2H).
Ic-31	mp 155-159 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.80 (m, 1H), 2.23 (m, 1H), 3.16 (dd, $J = 8.7, 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 3.34-3.56 (m, 3H), 3.74 (dd, $J = 7.5, 9.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 7.12 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.28 (dd, $J = 3.6, 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.74 (dd, $J = 1.5, 3.6$ Hz, 1H), 8.03 (dd, $J = 1.5, 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2669, 1745, 1669, 1469, 1388, 1347, 1226, 1156, 1040 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 50.88; H, 4.03; Cl, 8.34; N, 6.59; S, 15.09 Found (%): C, 55.86; H, 3.92; Cl, 8.04; N, 6.58; S, 15.00
Ic-32	mp 169-171 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.83 (m, 1H), 2.19 (m, 1H), 3.11 (dd, $J = 8.7, 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 3.29-3.50 (m, 3H), 3.71 (dd, $J = 7.5, 9.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.93 (dd, $J = 1.5, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 7.13 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.89-7.96 (m, 2H), 12.89 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2663, 1730, 1708, 1588, 1492, 1463, 1342, 1243, 1198, 1164, 1096, 1025 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.56; H, 5.08; F, 4.56; N, 6.73; S, 7.70 Found (%): C, 60.49; H, 5.08; F, 4.27; N, 6.67; S, 7.40

50

55

Table 45

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ic-33	mp 145-149 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.83 (m, 1H), 2.20 (m, 1H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 3.16 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.34-3.54 (m, 3H), 3.74 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.94 (dd, J = 1.5, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, J = 3.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (dd, J = 1.5, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (dd, J = 1.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 12.90 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2662, 1705, 1484, 1463, 1348, 1246, 1156, 1034 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{20}N_2O_4S_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 56.42; H, 4.98; N, 6.93; S, 15.85 Found (%): C, 56.33; H, 4.85; N, 6.84; S, 15.54
Ic-34	mp 145-146 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.76 (m, 1H), 2.20 (m, 1H), 3.11 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.27-3.48 (m, 3H), 3.72 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 7.11 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.61-7.66 (m, 2H), 7.73 (m, 1H), 7.83-7.87 (m, 2H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2663, 1731, 1471, 1446, 1340, 1242, 1198, 1162, 1099, 1029 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{19}ClN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.34; H, 4.57; Cl, 8.46; N, 6.69; S, 7.65 Found (%): C, 57.00; H, 4.48; Cl, 8.13; N, 6.71; S, 7.43
Ic-35	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.97 (m, 1H), 2.30 (m, 1H), 3.08 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.29-3.59 (m, 3H), 3.68 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, J = 13.5 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (d, J = 13.5 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (s, 2H), 7.14 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.36-7.50 (m, 6H), 7.59 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 13.01 (br, 1H); IR (KBr) 3439, 2637, 1731, 1471, 1329, 1152 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{21}ClN_2O_4S \cdot 0.6H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 56.84; H, 5.04; Cl, 7.99; N, 6.31; S, 7.23 Found (%): C, 56.96; H, 4.81; Cl, 7.61; N, 6.34; S, 7.17
Ic-36	mp 158-159 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.82 (m, 1H), 2.22 (m, 1H), 3.13 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.28-3.50 (m, 3H), 3.72 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 7.13 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.64-7.68 (m, 2H), 7.82-7.86 (m, 2H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2669, 1741, 1726, 1472, 1346, 1246, 1162, 1100, 1086, 1032 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ic-37	mp 195-196 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.76 (m, 1H), 2.19 (m, 1H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 3.08 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.26-3.45 (m, 3H), 3.68 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 7.11 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.44 (m, 4H), 7.71-7.74 (m, 2H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2671, 1728, 1470, 1347, 1249, 1199, 1158, 1097, 1030 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{21}ClN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.26; H, 4.89; Cl, 8.19; N, 6.47; S, 7.41 Found (%): C, 58.18; H, 4.87; Cl, 7.92; N, 6.40; S, 7.28

Table 46

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ic-38	mp 166-168 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.81 (m, 1H), 2.20 (m, 1H), 3.10 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.27-3.50 (m, 3H), 3.72 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.15-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.34 (dd, J = 4.5, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.85-7.94 (m, 2H), 12.96 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2662, 1725, 1715, 1587, 1457, 1341, 1333, 1237, 1198, 1160, 1096 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{18}F_2N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.14; H, 4.32; F, 9.04; N, 6.66; S, 7.63 Found (%): C, 57.15; H, 4.25; F, 8.79; N, 6.54; S, 7.57
Ic-39	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.80 (m, 1H), 2.22 (m, 1H), 3.15 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.31-3.53 (m, 3H), 3.75 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 7.21 (dd, J = 2.4, 9.9 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd, J = 3.9, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd, J = 4.5, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (dd, J = 1.2, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (dd, J = 1.2, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (KBr) 1729, 1626, 1580, 1486, 1457, 1403, 1344, 1225, 1155 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{18}H_{17}FN_2O_4S_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 52.24; H, 4.29; F, 4.59; N, 6.77; S, 15.50 Found (%): C, 52.26; H, 4.22; F, 4.46; N, 6.33; S, 15.47
Ic-40	mp 157-160 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.82 (m, 1H), 2.21 (m, 1H), 3.10 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 3H), 3.71 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, J = 2.4, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 7.21 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.88-7.95 (m, 2H), 12.90 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3204, 1742, 1718, 1622, 1586, 1493, 1452, 1338, 1331, 1224, 1151, 1095, 1037, 1027 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{21}FN_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.32; H, 4.89; F, 4.39; N, 6.48; S, 7.41 Found (%): C, 58.02; H, 5.07; F, 4.22; N, 6.30; S, 7.15

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 46 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
5 Ic-41	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.82 (m, 1H), 2.23 (m, 1H), 3.14 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.30-3.52 (m, 3H), 3.75 (m, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.76 (dd, J = 2.4, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (dd, J = 3.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (dd, J = 1.2, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (dd, J = 1.2, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 12.74 (br, 1H); IR (KBr) 1727, 1622, 1580, 1488, 1454, 1403, 1345, 1226, 1155, 1031 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{20}N_2O_5S_2 \cdot 0.2H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 53.81; H, 4.85; N, 6.61; S, 15.12 Found (%): C, 53.85; H, 4.87; N, 6.34; S, 15.01
10 Ic-42	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.82 (m, 1H), 2.16 (m, 1H), 3.09 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.25-3.47 (m, 3H), 3.69 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.9 Hz, 1H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 6.63 (dd, J = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 6.72 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.88-7.93 (m, 2H), (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.61-7.66 (m, 2H), 7.73 (m, 1H), 8.73 (br, 1H), 12.87 (br, 1H); IR (KBr) 3436, 1730, 1625, 1590, 1492; 1466, 1332, 1293, 1226, 1153, 1096 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{19}FN_2O_5S \cdot 0.7H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 55.73; H, 4.77; F, 4.41; N, 6.50; S, 7.44 Found (%): C, 55.69; H, 4.68; F, 4.05; N, 6.28; S, 7.19

Table 47

Compound No.	Physical properties
20 Ic-43	mp 119-123 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.90 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.34-1.46 (m, 2H), 1.60-1.79 (m, 2H), 2.03 (m, 1H), 2.36 (m, 1H), 3.02-3.65 (m, 6H), 3.80 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (s, 2H), 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.33-7.44 (m, 3H), 12.96 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3254, 1751, 1626, 1583, 1488, 1456, 1318, 1299, 1274, 1183, 1127, 1095, 1045 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{18}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 56.53; H, 6.06; F, 4.97; N, 7.32; S, 8.38 Found (%): C, 56.46; H, 5.99; F, 4.76; N, 7.19; S, 8.20
25 Ic-44	mp 178-182 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.99 (m, 1H), 2.33 (m, 1H), 3.20 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.23-3.60 (m, 3H), 3.80 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.9 Hz, 1H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.31-7.47 (m, 7H), 7.73-7.76 (m, 2H), 12.95 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 1719, 1620, 1577, 1486, 1459, 1331, 1228, 1144, 1048, 1023 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.67; H, 4.94; F, 4.43; N, 6.54; S, 7.48 Found (%): C, 61.45; H, 4.92; F, 4.27; N, 6.40; S, 7.40
30 Ic-45	mp 205-207 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.82 (m, 1H), 2.22 (m, 1H), 3.15 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.34-3.54 (m, 3H), 3.76 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.17 (s, 1H), 7.20 (dd, J = 2.4, 9.9 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 4.5, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.43-7.56 (m, 3H), 7.76-7.79 (m, 2H), 9.93 (s, 4H), 12.93 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 1721, 1597, 1483, 1457, 1337, 1233, 1199, 1158 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{26}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 65.26; H, 4.84; F, 3.97; N, 5.85; S, 6.70 Found (%): C, 65.03; H, 4.85; F, 3.78; N, 5.72; S, 6.59
35 Ic-46	mp 172-174 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 2.20 (m, 1H), 2.36 (m, 1H), 2.94 (s, 3H), 3.16 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.33-3.64 (m, 3H), 3.79 (dd, J = 7.2, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (s, 2H), 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.38 (dd, J = 4.2, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (dd, J = 2.4, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 1722, 1487, 1456, 1318, 1233, 1196, 1141, 1042 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{15}H_{17}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 52.93; H, 5.03; F, 5.58; N, 8.23; S, 9.42 Found (%): C, 52.76; H, 4.96; F, 5.39; N, 8.15; S, 9.20
40 Ic-47	mp 171-173 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.88 (m, 1H), 2.26 (m, 1H), 3.17 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 3.34-3.57 (m, 3H), 3.76 (dd, J = 6.9, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.39-7.48 (m, 6H), 7.63-7.68 (m, 3H), 7.89-7.96 (m, 2H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2668, 1736, 1592, 1493, 1476, 1347, 1335, 1258, 1244, 1187, 1166, 1154 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{26}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 65.26; H, 4.84; F, 3.97; N, 5.85; S, 6.70 Found (%): C, 65.29; H, 4.84; F, 3.91; N, 5.75; S, 6.78
45 Ic-48	mp 161-163 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.89 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.34-1.46 (m, 2H), 1.61-1.71 (m, 2H), 2.08 (m, 1H), 2.41 (m, 1H), 3.04-3.20 (m, 2H), 3.27-3.58 (m, 3H), 3.68-3.86 (m, 2H), 4.99 (s, 2H), 7.29-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.48 (m, 4H), 7.68-7.71 (m, 2H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2666, 1715, 1478, 1455, 1325, 1243, 1197, 1133; 1094, 1046 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{28}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 65.43; H, 6.41; N, 6.36; S, 7.28 Found (%): C, 65.16; H, 6.37; N, 6.24; S, 7.29

Table 48

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ic-49	mp 174-178 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.86 (m, 1H), 2.28 (m, 1H), 3.18-3.57 (m, 4H), 3.78 (dd, J = 6.9, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 7.27 (dd, J = 3.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.49 (m, 4H), 7.64-7.70 (m, 3H), 7.75 (dd, J = 1.5, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (dd, J = 1.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2664, 1738, 1714, 1476, 1345, 1336, 1251, 1187, 1157, 1020 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{22}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.78; H, 4.75; N, 6.00; S, 13.74 Found (%): C, 61.73; H, 4.74; N, 5.90; S, 13.62
Ic-50	mp 160-170 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.99 (m, 1H), 2.32 (m, 1H), 3.00 (t, J 8.1 Hz, 1H), 3.17 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.35-3.61 (m, 5H), 3.83 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.43 (m, 8H), 12.94 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3617, 3498, 2625, 1739, 1713, 1488, 1458, 1327, 1224, 1147, 1135, 1049 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{23}FN_2O_4S\cdot H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.91; H, 5.62; F, 4.24; N, 6.25; S, 7.15 Found (%): C, 59.09; H, 5.51; F, 4.17; N, 6.12; S, 7.19
Ic-51	mp 192-194 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.82 (m, 1H), 2.21 (m, 1H), 3.11 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.27-3.50 (m, 3H), 3.73 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.89 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (dd, J = 1.5, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (s, 1H), 7.40-7.51 (m, 4H), 7.87-7.93 (m, 2H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2641, 1736, 1529, 1492, 1470, 1414, 1335, 1241, 1227, 1178, 1168, 1159 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{18}ClFN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 54.98; H, 4.15; Cl, 8.11; F, 4.35; N, 6.41; S, 7.34 Found (%): C, 54.95; H, 4.07; Cl, 7.91; F, 4.33; N, 6.40; S, 7.36
Ic-52	Mp 224-226 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.81 (m, 1H), 2.22 (m, 1H), 3.15 (dd, J = 8.7, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.34-3.53 (m, 3H), 3.75 (dd, J = 7.2, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 7.29 (dd, J = 3.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (dd, J = 1.5, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (dd, J = 1.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 1729, 1472, 1341, 1327, 1236, 1200, 1157, 1032 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{18}H_{17}ClN_2O_4S_2\cdot AcOEt$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 51.09; H, 4.33; Cl, 7.85; N, 6.21; S, 14.21 Found (%): C, 50.97; H, 4.22; Cl, 7.65; N, 6.31; S, 14.51
Ic-53	Mp 133-136 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.93 (m, 1H), 2.30 (m, 1H), 3.19-3.59 (m, 4H), 3.80 (m, 1H), 4.89 (d, J = 18.9 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (d, J = 18.9 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (s, 1H), 7.36-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.53 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.69-7.88 (m, 2H), 12.99 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3093, 2668, 2575; 1714, 1598, 1472, 1416, 1376, 1351, 1304, 1263, 1248, 1223, 1189, 1164, 1127, 1108 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{18}ClFN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 54.98; H, 4.15; Cl, 8.11; F, 4.35; N, 6.41; S, 7.34 Found (%): C, 54.68; H, 4.01; Cl, 7.81; F, 4.17; N, 6.38; S, 7.30

Table 49

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ic-54	mp 162-165 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.82 (m, 1H), 2.20 (m, 1H), 3.11-3.52 (m, 4H), 3.75 (dd, J = 7.2, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.92 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 4.94 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.53-7.73 (m, 4H), 12.99 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3084, 2667, 2573, 1710, 1590, 1472, 1415, 1390, 1378, 1345, 1304, 1267, 1249, 1221, 1197, 1162, 1106 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{18}ClFN_2O_4S\cdot 0.1AcOEt$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 54.97; H, 4.25; Cl, 7.95; F, 4.26; N, 6.29; S, 7.19 Found (%): C, 54.97; H, 4.11; Cl, 7.74; F, 4.36; N, 6.36; S, 7.25
Ic-55	mp 193-197 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.94-2.02 (m, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 3.15-3.69 (m, 5H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 6.88 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (dd, J = 1.5, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.50-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.96-8.01 (m, 2H), 13.04 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 1734, 1592, 1494, 1469, 1338, 1169, 1159 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{20}ClFN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 55.94; H, 4.47; Cl, 7.86; F, 4.21; N, 6.21; S, 7.11 Found (%): C, 55.78; H, 4.41; Cl, 7.59; F, 4.28; N, 6.25; S, 7.10

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 49 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
5 Ic-56	mp 196-201 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.98-2.07 (m, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 3.24-3.40 (m, 2H), 3.45-3.55 (m, 2H), 3.65 (m, 1H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 7.02-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.81 (dd, J = 1.5, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (dd, J = 1.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 13.06 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3278, 1770, 1739, 1470, 1346, 1325, 1231, 1221, 1159, 1089, 1059, 1027 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{19}ClN_2O_4S_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 51.99; H, 4.36; Cl, 8.08; N, 6.38; S, 14.61 Found (%): C, 51.86; H, 4.34; Cl, 7.75; N, 6.36; S, 14.74
10 Ic-57	mp 153-161 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.94 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 3H), 1.39-1.52 (m, 2H), 1.67-1.77 (m, 2H), 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.31 (m, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 3.20 (m, 1H), 3.33-3.43 (m, 3H), 3.54-3.76 (m, 3H), 4.96 (s, 2H), 7.07 (dd, J = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 13.06 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3187, 1759, 1713, 1472, 1420, 1380, 1328, 1318, 1301, 1247, 1190, 1142, 1114, 1049 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{25}ClN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 55.26; H, 6.10; Cl, 8.59; N, 6.78; S, 7.77 Found (%): C, 55.47; H, 6.10; Cl, 8.36; N, 6.77; S, 7.54
15 Ic-58	mp 180-183 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.85 (m, 1H), 2.24 (m, 1H), 3.13-3.55 (m, 4H), 3.77 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 7.11 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 8.06 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 12.95 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3092, 2730, 2665, 2553, 1723, 1695, 1612, 1473, 1403, 1378, 1329, 1289, 1268, 1245, 1233, 1189, 1163, 1140, 1106 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{18}ClF_3N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 51.80; H, 3.73; Cl, 7.28; F, 11.71; N, 5.75; S, 6.59 Found (%): C, 51.65; H, 3.66; Cl, 7.02; F, 11.55; N, 5.76; S, 6.72

25

Table 50

Compound No.	Physical properties
30 Ic-59	mp 136-142 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.90 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.34-1.47 (m, 2H), 1.59-1.72 (m, 2H), 2.02 (m, 1H), 2.36 (m, 1H), 3.03-3.68 (m, 6H), 3.80 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (s, 2H), 7.13 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 13.00 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3133, 3093, 2664, 2549, 1721, 1697, 1472, 1403, 1389, 1333, 1297, 1277, 1242, 1231, 1199, 1146, 1100 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{18}H_{23}ClN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 54.20; H, 5.81; Cl, 8.89; N, 7.02; S, 8.04 Found (%): C, 54.09; H, 5.74; Cl, 8.65; N, 7.00; S, 7.93
35 Ic-60	mp 158-162 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.81-0.91 (m, 3H), 1.17-1.46 (m, 10H), 1.58-1.74 (m, 2H), 2.02 (m, 1H), 2.35 (m, 1H), 3.01-3.68 (m, 6H), 3.80 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (s, 2H), 7.13 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 13.00 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3135, 3094, 1720, 1695, 1471, 1403, 1391, 1378, 1333, 1285, 1230, 1199, 1146, 1119 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{31}ClN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.07; H, 6.87; Cl, 7.79; N, 6.16; S, 7.05 Found (%): C, 58.00; H, 6.82; Cl, 7.55; N, 6.20; S, 6.99
40 Ic-61	mp 220-223 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.92 (m, 1H), 2.29 (m, 1H), 3.15-3.60 (m, 4H), 3.83 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 7.10 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.63-7.77 (m, 3H), 8.11 (m, 1H), 8.16 (m, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 12.96 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3266, 3064, 3045, 1764, 1736, 1592, 1565, 1506, 1471, 1430, 1404, 1385, 1345, 1329, 1266, 1203, 1187, 1161, 1137, 1111 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{21}ClN_2O_4S\cdot0.2H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.00; H, 4.56; Cl, 7.50; N, 5.93; S, 6.79 Found (%): C, 61.11; H, 4.57; Cl, 7.33; N, 5.93; S, 6.63
45 Ic-62	mp 195-198 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.88 (m, 1H), 2.24 (m, 1H), 3.13-3.59 (m, 4H), 3.77 (dd, J = 7.2, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.89 (s, 2H), 7.09 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 8.35 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 12.97 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3108, 3068, 1738, 1606, 1530, 1472, 1414, 1401, 1376, 1348, 1320, 1303, 1261, 1238; 1227, 1200, 1179, 1165, 1134, 1103 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{18}ClN_3O_6S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 51.78; H, 3.91; Cl, 7.64; N, 9.06; S, 6.91 Found (%): C, 51.59; H, 3.81; Cl, 7.34; N, 8.87; S, 6.84
50 Ic-63	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.83 (m, 1H), 2.22 (m, 1H), 3.12-3.83 (m, 5H), 4.83, 4.87 (each s, total 2H), 7.06-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.31-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.89-8.16 (m, 4H); IR (KBr) 3413, 3226, 3091, 2233, 1728, 1611, 1568, 1472, 1437, 1399, 1344, 1282, 1218, 1161, 1107 cm <sup>-1</sup> .

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 51

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ic-64	Mp 205-206 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.92 (m, 1H), 2.19 (m, 1H), 3.10 (m, 1H), 3.34-3.51 (m, 2H), 3.69-3.79 (m, 2H), 4.90 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (dd, J = 1.2, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (s, 1H), 7.33 (dd, J = 1.2, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7-39-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.85-7.91 (m, 2H), 13.03 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2662, 1723, 1589, 1491, 1476, 1447, 1350, 1332, 1248, 1236, 1182, 1162, 1098, 1029 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>18</sub> ClFN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 54.98; H, 4.15; Cl, 8.11; F, 4.35; N, 6.41; S, 7.34 Found (%): C, 55.04; H, 4.13; Cl, 7.79; F, 4.33; N, 6.42; S, 7.32
Ic-65	mp 170-171 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.93 (m, 1H), 2.21 (m, 1H), 3.14 (m, 1H), 3.37-3.54 (m, 2H), 3.72-3.83 (m, 2H), 4.91 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (dd, J = 1.2, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.26 (dd, J = 3.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (dd, J = 1.2, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (dd, J = 1.5, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (dd, J = 1.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 13.02 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3204, 1755, 1728, 1554, 1453, 1401, 1338, 1326, 1196, 1146, 1033 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>17</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ) Calcd. (%): C, 50.88; H, 4.03; Cl, 8.34; N, 6.59; S, 15.09 Found (%): C, 50.87; H, 3.97; Cl, 8.10; N, 6.52; S, 14.89
Ic-66	mp 169-171 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 0.88 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.32-1.45 (m, 2H), 1.59-1.69 (m, 2H), 2.08 (m, 1H), 2.35 (m, 1H), 2.99-3.14 (m, 2H), 3.21 (dd, J = 8.4, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 3.38-3.54 (m, 2H), 3.88 (dd, J = 6.9, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (m, 2H), 5.00 (s, 2H), 7.06-7.14 (m, 2H), 7.37 (dd, J = 1.2, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 13.06 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2660, 1715, 1555, 1480, 1451, 1404, 1327, 1246, 1182, 1140, 1096, 1041 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 54.20; H, 5.81; Cl, 8.89; N, 7.02; S, 8.04 Found (%): C, 54.05; H, 5.76; Cl, 8.72; N, 7.00; S, 8.03
Ic-67	mp 170-173 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.81 (m, 1H), 2.23 (m, 1H), 3.11-3.49 (m, 4H), 3.70 (dd, J = 7.2, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (s, 2H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 7.06 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (dd, 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 7.21-7.36 (m, 5H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 13.00 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3084, 3027, 2665, 2570, 1731, 1601, 1571, 1554, 1527, 1494; 1472, 1442, 1415, 1380, 1344, 1244, 1198, 1156, 1113 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.30; H, 4.50; Cl, 6.88; N, 5.44; S, 12.45 Found (%): C, 58.15; H, 4.39; Cl, 6.64; N, 5.39; S, 12.35

Table 52

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ic-68	mp 207-210°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.85 (m, 1H), 2.20 (m, 1H), 3.17-3.57 (m, 3H), 3.88 (m, 1H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 7.09 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (s, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (dd, J = 4.2, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (dd, J = 7.5, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (dd, J = 1.5, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (dd, J = 1.5, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (dd, J = 1.5, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 9.05 (dd, J = 1.5, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 12.94 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3539, 3214, 3032, 2725, 2614, 1768, 1747, 1726, 1611, 1596, 1561, 1493, 1470, 1419, 1378, 1362, 1338, 1265, 1223, 1211, 1198, 1159, 1140, 1131, 1101 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis(C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>20</sub> ClN <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.5H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 57.68; H, 4.42; Cl, 7.40; N, 8.77; S, 6.69 Found (%): C, 57.77; H, 4.32; Cl, 7.18; N, 8.76; S, 6.70
Ic-69	mp 166-170 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.80 (m, 1H), 2.22 (m, 1H), 3.09-3.51 (m, 4H), 3.73 (dd, J = 7.2, 9.3Hz, 1H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 7.12 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (dd, J = 1.2, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, J = 3.0, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (dd, J = 1.2, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 12.95 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3112, 3087, 2669, 1743, 1710, 1667, 1469, 1431, 1387, 1363, 1342, 1303, 1247, 1220, 1202, 1155, 1106 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>17</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ) Calcd. (%): C, 50.88; H, 4.03; Cl, 8.34; N, 6.59; S, 15.09 Found (%): C, 50.76; H, 3.92; Cl, 8.14; N, 6.53; S, 15.08

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 52 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
lc-70	mp 222-226°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.85 (m, 1H), 2.22 (m, 1H), 3.13-3.60(m, 4H), 3.82 (dd, J = 7.2, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 7.09 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.47-7.58 (m, 2H), 8.15 (m, 1H), 8.27 (m, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H), 12.86 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3275, 3079, 1764, 1734, 1485, 1471, 1454, 1421, 1405, 1386, 1342, 1320, 1304, 1260, 1241, 1221, 1186, 1159, 1158, 1147, 1114 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{19}ClN_2O_4S_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 55.63; H, 4.03; Cl, 7.46; N, 5.90; S, 13.50 Found (%): C, 55.46; H, 4.12; Cl, 7.17; N, 5.76; S, 13.27
lc-71	mp 166.5-168°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.95 (m, 1H), 2.30 (m, 1H), 3.10-3.61(m, 4H), 3.78 (m, 1H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 7.12 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.59 (m, 2H), 7.90 (m, 1H), 13.00 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3092, 3056, 2731, 2658, 2550, 1722, 1696, 1604, 1473, 1426, 1403, 1384, 1340, 1272, 1233, 1206, 1196, 1163, 1120, 1103 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
lc-72	Mp 223-225°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.99 (m, 1H), 2.37 (m, 1H), 2.94 (s, 3H), 3.16 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.25-3.68 (m, 3H), 3.80 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (s, 2H), 7.13 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 13.00 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3275, 1764, 1744, 1473, 1426, 1398, 1384, 1381, 1361, 1338, 1305, 1253, 1222, 1202, 1175, 1150 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{15}H_{17}ClN_2O_4S\cdot0.2AcOEt$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 50.68; H, 5.01; Cl, 9.47; N, 7.48; S, 8.56 Found (%): C, 50.48; H, 4.83; Cl, 9.49; N, 7.68; S, 8.52

Table 53

Compound No.	Physical properties
lc-73	mp 196-198°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.76 (m, 1H), 2.19 (m, 1H), 3.07 (m, 1H), 3.15-3.48 (m, 3H), 3.67 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.3 Hz, 1H); 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 7.08-7.16 (m, 2H), 7.13 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 1.8, 1H), 7.77 (d, J = 9.0Hz, 2H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3083, 3050, 2667, 2572, 1728, 1593, 1574, 1497, 1473, 1444, 1415, 1381, 1340, 1307, 1258, 1245, 1194, 1157, 1110 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
lc-74	mp 195-199°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.98(m, 1H), 2.33 (m, 1H), 2.94 (s, 3H), 3.16 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.25-3.68 (m, 3H), 3.80 (dd, J = 7.5, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (s, 2H), 7.13 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 13.00 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3054, 3028, 2645, 2541, 1716, 1616, 1576, 1494, 1470, 1448, 1408, 1381, 1336, 1301, 1261, 1228, 1192, 1146, 1111 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{22}ClN_2O_4S\cdot0.2AcOEt$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 59.20; H, 4.92; Cl, 7.66; N, 6.06; S, 6.93 Found (%): C, 59.32; H, 4.76; Cl, 7.41; N, 6.19; S, 6.94
lc-75	mp 190-193°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.83 (m, 1H), 2.24 (m, 1H), 3.16 (m, 1H), 3.24-3.57 (m, 3H), 3.78 (dd, J = 7.2, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, J = 18.2 Hz, 1H), 4.94 (d, J = 18.2 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (m, 1H), 8.24 (m, 1H), 8.87 (dd, J = 1.8, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 9.00 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 12.99 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3124, 3083, 3056, 2726, 2594, 2516, 1928, 1843, 1778, 1732, 1612, 1589, 1567, 1553, 1473, 1416, 1357, 1335, 1325, 1273, 1254, 1232, 1210, 1191, 1173, 1166, 1116 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{18}ClN_3O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 54.35; H, 4.32; Cl, 8.44; N, 10.01; S, 7.64 Found (%): C, 54.29; H, 4.31; Cl, 8.20; N, 9.95; S, 7.43
lc-76	mp 105-107 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.94-2.20 (m, 2H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 3.30-3.60 (m, 4H), 3.66 (m, 1H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 6.80-7.08 (m, 3H), 7.34 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dd, J = 3.6, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (dd, J = 1.2, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (dd, J = 1.2, 5.1 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 1748, 1693, 1611, 1467, 1376, 1335, 1292, 1156 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
lc-77	mp 125-126 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.07 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.38-1.52 (m, 2H), 1.64 (m, 2H), 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.31 (m, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 3.13-3.28 (m, 2H), 3.22-3.80 (m, 5H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 6.94 (m, 2H), 7.35 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3243, 3053, 2924, 1755, 1567, 1418, 1321, 1298, 1275, 1180, 1143 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{26}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.29; H, 6.92; N, 7.40; S, 8.47 Found (%): C, 59.80; H, 6.86; N, 7.29; S, 8.51

Table 54

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ic-78	mp 140-142 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6\text{-DMSO}$ ) $\delta$ 1.84 (m, 1H), 2.28 (m, 1H), 3.15-3.57 (m, 4H), 3.75 (m, 1H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 7.13 (dd, $J = 1.8, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (s, 1H), 7.33 (d, $J = 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, $J = 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 12.90 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3091, 2670, 2577, 1726, 1567, 1513, 1471, 1445, 1414, 1380, 1357, 1332, 1310, 1266, 1249, 1199, 1180, 1155, 1112 cm $^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{16}\text{Cl}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S} \cdot 0.05\text{AcOEt}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 47.13; H, 3.56; Cl, 15.29; N, 6.04; S, 13.83 Found (%): C, 46.95; H, 3.47; Cl, 15.10; N, 6.11; S, 14.02
Ic-79	mp 220-221 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6\text{-DMSO}$ ) $\delta$ 1.76 (m, 1H), 2.19 (m, 1H), 3.06 (t, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 3.22-3.46 (m, 3H), 3.65 (dd, $J = 7.5, 9.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 6.92-6.96 (m, 2H), 7.11 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.13 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.64-7.69 (m, 2H), 10.48 (br, 1H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3409, 1741, 1712, 1603, 1586, 1500, 1472, 1440, 1319, 1245, 1151, 1094, 1028 cm $^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{19}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_5\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 55.24; H, 4.40; Cl, 8.15; N, 6.44; S, 7.37 Found (%): C, 55.21; H, 4.52; Cl, 7.62; N, 6.20; S, 7.14
Ic-80	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.84-1.89 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.17 (m, 3H), 3.49-3.54 (m, 3H), 4.88 (m, 1H), 5.12 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.45 (m, 5H), 7.85-8.08 (m, 3H), 8.30 (m, 1H); IR (KBr) 3387, 1739, 1647, 1591, 1526, 1493, 1467, 1428, 1389, 1343, 1292, 1236, 1152, 1092, 1066, 1011 cm $^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_5\text{S} \cdot 1.0\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 56.24; H, 4.72; N, 6.25; F, 4.24; S, 7.15 Found (%): C, 56.18; H, 4.56; N, 6.29; F, 4.11, S, 7.06
Ic-81	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.43-1.68 (m, 4H), 2.88 (m, 1H), 3.09 (m, 1H), 3.34-3.44 (m, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.91 (m, 1H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.93-6.98 (m, 3H), 7.20-7.26 (m, 3H), 7.80-7.83 (m, 3H); IR (KBr) 2945, 1728, 1596, 1497, 1468, 1331, 1260, 1153, 1092, 1024 cm $^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_5\text{S} \cdot 0.5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.40; H, 5.76; N, 6.40; S, 7.33 Found (%): C, 60.42; H, 5.78; N, 6.27; S, 6.97
Ic-82	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.86-2.20 (m, 4H), 3.45-3.55 (m, 2H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 5.06 (m, 1H), 7.04-7.28 (m, 4H), 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.88 (m, 1H), 8.00 (dd, $J = 2.4, 6.9$ Hz, 2H), 8.10 (s, 1H); IR (KBr) 3433, 2929, 1738, 1626, 1590, 1528, 1493, 1394, 1344, 1293, 1233, 1153, 1092, 1062, 1010 cm $^{-1}$ ;
Ic-83	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.86-2.20 (m, 4H), 3.45-3.55 (m, 2H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 5.06 (m, 1H), 7.04-7.28 (m, 4H), 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.88 (m, 1H), 8.00 (dd, $J = 2.4, 6.9$ Hz, 2H), 8.10 (s, 1H); IR (KBr) 3433, 2929, 1738, 1626, 1590, 1528, 1493, 1394, 1344, 1293, 1233, 1153, 1092, 1062, 1010 cm $^{-1}$ ; $[\alpha]_D^{22} +29.0 \pm 0.7^\circ$ ( $c=1.001$ , MeOH)
Ic-84	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.433-1.72 (m, 4H), 2.89 (dd, $J = 9.3$ and 14.4 Hz, 1H), 3.10 (m, 1H), 3.27 (dd, $J = 3.9$ and 14.4 Hz, 1H), 3.41 (m, 1H), 3.87 (m, 1H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.95-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.26 (m, 3H), 7.40 (dd, $J = 2.4$ and 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.85-7.91 (m, 2H); IR ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1729, 1593, 1493, 1456, 1348, 1292, 1164, 1154, 1092 cm $^{-1}$ ; $[\alpha]_D^{22} +109.6 \pm 1.5$ ( $c=1.003$ , MeOH)

Table 55

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ic-85	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.43-1.66 (m, 4H), 2.87 (dd, $J = 6.0$ and 14.1 Hz, 1H), 3.11 (m, 1H), 3.26 (dd, $J = 3.3$ and 14.1 Hz, 1), 3.82 (m, 1H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.95-7.01 (m, 4H), 7.11 (dd, $J = 3.9$ and 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (dd, $J = 2.4$ and 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.73-7.83 (m, 2H); IR ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1730, 1626, 1597, 1578, 1497, 1487, 1457, 1338, 1304, 1260, 1155, 1094, 1030 cm $^{-1}$ ; $[\alpha]_D^{22} +124.6 \pm 1.6$ ( $c=1.002$ , MeOH)
Id-2	mp 220-222 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 2.84 (t, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 2H), 3.57 (t, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 2H), 4.42 (s, 2H), 4.67 (s, 2H), 7.05-7.25 (m, 5H), 7.35-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.84-7.92 (m, 2H); IR ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 3428, 3048, 2927, 1727, 1595, 1494, 1467, 1345, 1240, 1169, 1103 cm $^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{17}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.75; H, 4.41; F, 4.89; N, 7.21; S, 8.26 Found (%): C, 58.58; H, 4.37; F, 4.69; N, 7.13; S, 8.08

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 55 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
le-2	mp 139-141 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 4.95 (s, 2H), 7.02-7.11 (m, 3H), 7.18-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.46 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.68-7.73 (m, 2H), 7.80 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3300, 3245, 3047, 1776, 1736, 1688, 1590, 1493, 1466, 1335, 1285, 1163, 1152 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>15</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.6CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) Calcd. (%): C, 59.62; H, 4.42; F, 4.21; N, 6.21; S, 7.11 Found (%): C, 59.45; H, 4.19; F, 4.14; N, 6.51; S, 7.02
le-5	mp 188-191 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.28 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 3H), 5.02 (s, 2H), 7.09-7.33 (m, 6H), 7.49 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.73 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3102, 3049, 2728, 1727, 1628, 1591, 1491, 1292, 1228, 1210, 1173, 1150 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>17</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 60.63; H, 4.22; F, 4.57; N, 6.73; S, 7.71 Found (%): C, 60.52; H, 4.13; F, 4.46; N, 6.82; S, 7.63
le-8	mp 212-213 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 4.89 (s, 2H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 7.06 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.13-7.32 (m, 6H), 7.41-7.52 (m, 5H), 7.73-7.77 (m, 2H), 7.84 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 13.05 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3063, 3035, 2658, 1705, 1630, 1591, 1232, 1214, 1162 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>21</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 66.38; H, 4.33; F, 3.89; N, 5.73; S, 6.56 Found (%): C, 66.33; H, 4.26; F, 3.79; N, 5.80; S, 6.53
le-10	mp 171-175 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 5.15 (s, 2H), 6.98-7.07 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.47 (m, 4H), 7.74-7.81 (m, 3H), 8.05-8.10 (m, 2H), 10.10 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3621, 3313, 3107, 3070, 2727, 1737, 1702, 1636, 1603, 1592, 1490, 1330, 1164, 1146 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
le-11	mp 183-187 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 2.13 (s, 3H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 7.00-7.95 (m, 10H), 9.61 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3517, 3236, 3105, 3068, 2732, 1735, 1635; 1607, 1591, 1494, 1408, 1335, 1270 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis(C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>17</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 60.10; H, 4.28; F, 4.53; N, 6.68; S, 7.64 Found (%): C, 60.28; H, 4.47; F, 4.42; N, 6.54; S, 7.52

Table 56

Compound No.	Physical properties
le-12	mp 201-203 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.26 (s, 3H), 4.95 (s, 2H), 6.95-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.09-7.20 (m, 4H), 7.56-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.72 (m, 1H), 7.89 (m, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3106, 3067, 2744, 2657, 2558, 1734, 1635, 1605, 1592, 1495, 1483, 1340, 1236 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 58.44; H, 3.96; F, 8.48; N, 6.25; S, 7.16 Found (%): C, 58.49; H, 3.72; F, 8.33; N, 6.37; S, 7.16
le-13	mp 215-218 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> +CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 4.82 (s, 2H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.92-7.02 (m, 3H), 7.14-7.24 (m, 9H), 7.60-7.86 (m, 3H); IR (Nujol) 3066, 3036, 2656, 1708, 1635, 1605, 1591, 1492, 1483, 1406, 1338, 1232 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 63.70; H, 4.15; F, 7.25; N, 5.34; S, 6.12 Found (%): C, 63.79; H, 4.04; F, 6.99; N, 5.31; S, 6.11
le-14	mp 219-225 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> +CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 2.56 (s, 3H), 3.24 (s, 3H), 4.95 (s, 2H), 7.09-7.23 (m, 5H), 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.73-7.77 (m, 3H); IR (Nujol) 2742, 2656, 2560, 1727, 1711, 1632, 1605, 1590, 1495, 1483, 1412, 1339, 1275 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>19</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 61.67; H, 4.68; F, 4.28; N, 6.31; S, 7.22 Found (%): C, 61.82; H, 4.59; F, 4.00; N, 6.31; S, 7.14
le-15	mp 194-197 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> +CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 2.13 (s, 3H), 4.36 (d, J = 13.5 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 5.09 (d, J = 13.5 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 7.13-7.24 (m, 10H), 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.45 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.73-7.78 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3060, 3032, 2739, 2644, 2557, 1715, 1633, 1604, 1593, 1494, 1478, 1414, 1342, 1240 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>23</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 66.50; H, 4.77; F, 3.65; N, 5.39; S, 6.16 Found (%): C, 66.74; H, 4.76; F, 3.39; N, 5.37; S, 6.04
le-16	mp 164-165 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 5.16 (s, 2H), 7.08 (dd, J = 1.8, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.45 (m, 4H), 7.54 (dd, J = 4.2, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.75-7.79 (m, 2H), 7.86 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (dd, J = 2.4, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 10.09 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3301, 3191, 3108, 1778, 1691, 1590, 1496, 1474, 1337, 1286 cm <sup>-1</sup> .

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 56 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
le-17	mp 187-188 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.26 (s, 3H), 4.96 (s, 2H), 7.08-7.21 (m, 6H), 7.55-7.61 (m, 3H), 7.66 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2747, 2650, 2566, 2483, 1720, 1593, 1492, 1414, 1348, 1295, 1254 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 58.44; H, 3.96; F, 8.48; N, 6.25; S, 7.16 Found (%): C, 58.55; H, 3.77; F, 8.40; N, 6.23; S, 7.34
le-18	mp 189-191 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> +CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 4.82 (s, 2H), 4.89 (s, 2H), 7.01 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.27 (m, 10H), 7.56 (dd, J = 2.4, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.67-7.71 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3089, 3074, 3033, 2742, 2653, 2558, 1710, 1591, 1343, 1296 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.1AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 63.86; H, 4.07; F, 7.37; N, 5.44; S, 6.22 Found (%): C, 63.84; H, 3.95; F, 7.14; N, 5.31; S, 6.33

Table 57

Compound No.	Physical properties
le-19	Mp 189-191 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 5.19 (s, 2H), 6.99 (m, 1H), 7.21 (dd, J = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.46 (m, 4H), 7.51 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.75-7.79 (m, 3H), 10.15 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3262, 3103, 3061, 2661, 2558, 1715, 1640, 1611, 1590, 1484, 1406, 1331, 1294 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>14</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.1AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 57.62; H, 3.51; F, 8.94; N, 6.59; S, 7.54 Found (%): C, 57.43; H, 3.26; F, 8.65; N, 6.46; S, 7.34
le-20	Mp 214-217 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.27 (s, 3H), 5.00 (s, 2H), 6.92 (dd, J = 8.1, 9.9 Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.17 (m, 3H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.56-7.63 (m, 2H), 7.70 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3087, 2748, 2651, 2568, 2486, 1723, 1637, 1592, 1493, 1308, 1236 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.1AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 58.52; H, 3.86; F, 8.65; N, 6.38; S, 7.30 Found (%): C, 58.64; H, 3.61; F, 8.37; N, 6.39; S, 7.21
le-21	Mp 209-213 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> +CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 4.82 (s, 2H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 6.90 (dd, J = 8.1, 9.9 Hz, 1H), 7.08-7.13 (m, 2H), 7.15-7.28 (m, 8H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.68-7.73 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3063, 3033, 2659, 1708, 1641, 1610, 1590, 1492, 1241 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.1AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 63.86; H, 4.07; F, 7.37; N, 5.44; S, 6.22 Found (%): C, 63.77; H, 3.90; F, 7.21; N, 5.45; S, 6.18
le-22	mp 153-156 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> +CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 5.13 (s, 2H), 6.92 (dd, J = 1.8, 10.4 Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.12 (m, 2H), 7.25 (td, J = 0.6, 15.0 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (td, J = 1.2, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.72-7.77 (m, 2H), 7.96 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3236, 3109, 3073, 3050, 2725, 1761, 1732, 1641, 1610, 1591, 1497, 1375, 1288 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>14</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 57.56; H, 3.62; F, 8.75; N, 6.45; S, 7.39 Found (%): C, 57.27; H, 3.39; F, 8.82; N, 6.58; S, 7.49
le-23	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.25 (s, 3H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 6.91 (dd, J = 2.1, 12.9 Hz, 1H), 7.09-7.16 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.48-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.94 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3505, 3103, 3052, 2729, 2648, 1728, 1639, 1589, 1494, 1297, 1238 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>16</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 57.87; H, 3.84; F, 8.72; N, 6.43; S, 7.36 Found (%): C, 57.99; H, 3.79; F, 8.55; N, 6.43; S, 7.07
le-24	mp 199-201 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> +CD <sub>3</sub> OD) δ 4.80 (s, 2H), 5.13 (s, 2H), 6.76 (dd, J = 2.1, 13.2 Hz, 1H), 7.17-7.28 (m, 8H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.67-7.74 (m, 2H), 7.89 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3087, 3062, 3032, 2644, 2560, 2470, 1714, 1638, 1585, 1493, 1300, 1249 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>20</sub> F <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.1AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 63.86; H, 4.07; F, 7.37; N, 5.44; S, 6.22 Found (%): C, 64.07; H, 3.90; F, 7.17; N, 5.52; S, 6.10

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 58

Compound No.	Physical properties
le-25	mp 204-206 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 3.27 (s, 3H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 7.09-7.22 (m, 6H), 7.56-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.71-7.74 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3327, 3085, 3046, 2680, 1774, 1637, 1592, 1578, 1339, 1242 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{16}\text{F}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}\cdot0.1\text{AcOEt}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.52; H, 3.86; F, 8.65; N, 6.38; S, 7.30 Found (%): C, 58.60; H, 3.70; F, 8.51; N, 6.44; S, 7.46
le-26	mp 194-197 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 4.81 (s, 2H), 5.13 (s, 2H), 7.00 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.07-7.25 (m, 11H), 7.62-7.69 (m, 3H); IR (Nujol) 3093, 3066, 3040, 3023, 2657, 2561, 1722, 1593, 1581, 1493, 1294, 1236 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{20}\text{F}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 64.02; H, 3.98; F, 7.50; N, 5.53; S, 6.33 Found (%): C, 64.00; H, 3.98; F, 7.26; N, 5.49; S, 6.13
le-27	mp 190-191 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3+\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ ) $\delta$ 4.92 (s, 2H), 7.03-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.13-7.23 (m, 3H), 7.54 (dd, $J = 1.8, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.68-7.73 (m, 3H), 8.10 (d, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3263, 3102, 3060, 2657, 1715, 1591, 1487, 1406, 1335, 1286 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .
le-28	mp 200-202 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3+\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ ) $\delta$ 3.28 (s, 3H), 4.95 (s, 2H), 7.11-7.29 (m, 5H), 7.54-7.61 (m, 3H), 7.69 (d, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.09 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz); IR (Nujol) 3066, 2744, 2658, 2565, 1731, 1454, 1444, 1293, 1247, 1224 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{16}\text{BrFN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}\cdot0.4\text{AcOEt}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 51.55; H, 3.68; Br, 15.17; F, 3.61; N, 5.32; S, 6.09 Found (%): C, 51.74; H, 3.13; Br, 14.82; F, 3.66; N, 5.60; S, 6.28
lf-1	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.56 (s, 6H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 3.20 (d, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 2H), 4.21 (t, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 6.85-6.98 (m, 3H), 7.13-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.35 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.53 (m, 2H); IR (K-Br) 3505, 1728, 1594, 1495, 1478, 1468, 1406, 1340, 1292, 1166, 1154, 1092, 1076 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{23}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}\cdot0.6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.75; H, 5.68; N, 6.53; F, 4.43; S, 7.47 Found (%): C, 58.83; H, 5.73; N, 6.32; F, 4.29, S, 7.24
lf-2	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.68 (s, 6H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.52 (s, 3H), 3.40 (s, 2H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 7.05 (m, 1H), 7.13-7.18 (m, 4H), 7.71-7.77 (m, 3H); IR ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 2976, 2930, 1729, 1594, 1495, 1479, 1467, 1393, 1342, 1293, 1166, 1155, 1089, 1015 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{25}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}\cdot0.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.59; H, 5.87; N, 6.42; F, 4.36; S, 7.35 Found (%): C, 60.57; H, 6.01; N, 6.31; F, 4.26, S, 7.15
lf-3	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.58 (s, 6H), 2.10 (s, 3H), 3.71 (s, 2H), 3.96 (s, 2H), 4.56 (s, 2H), 6.47 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.95-7.15 (m, 8H), 7.56 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.72-7.77 (m, 2H); IR ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1729, 1594, 1495, 1479, 1467, 1342, 1292, 1239, 1165, 1154, 1091, 1056 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{29}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}\cdot0.2\text{MeOH}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 65.77; H, 5.83; N, 5.44; F, 3.69; S, 6.23 Found (%): C, 66.15; H, 5.98; N, 5.23; F, 3.40, S, 5.87

Table 59

Compound No.	Physical properties
lf-4	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.38 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 3H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 3.07-3.36 (m, 3H), 4.29 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.81 (d, $J = 5.1$ Hz, 2H), 6.91-7.27 (m, 6H), 7.54-7.59 (m, 2H); IR ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 2976, 2930, 1729, 1594, 1495, 1479, 1467, 1393, 1342, 1293, 1166, 1155, 1089, 1015 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{21}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}\cdot1.2\text{MeOH}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.49; H, 5.87; N, 6.32; F, 4.29; S, 7.24 Found (%): C, 57.55; H, 5.65; N, 6.14; F, 4.22, S, 7.23
lf-5	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.48 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 3.02 (m, 1H), 3.36 (m, 1H), 3.65 (m, 1H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 7.04-7.17 (m, 5H), 7.58 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.68-7.73 (m, 2H); IR ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 2976, 2930, 1729, 1594, 1495, 1479, 1467, 1393, 1342, 1293, 1166, 1155, 1089, 1015 $\text{cm}^{-1}$
lf-6	$^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.31 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 3.15-3.23 (m, 2H), 3.70 (q, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.17 (s, 2H), 4.76 (s, 2H), 6.96-7.23 (m, 10H), 7.40 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.69-7.74 (m, 2H); IR ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 2974, 2932, 2876, 1731, 1594, 1496, 1468, 1409, 1339, 1292, 1240, 1165, 1153, 1089, 1022 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{27}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}\cdot1.1\text{MeOH}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.70; H, 5.97; N, 5.29; F, 3.59; S, 6.05 Found (%): C, 64.02; H, 5.78; N, 5.20; F, 3.42, S, 5.70

Table 59 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
If-7	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.73-1.85 (m, 4H), 2.02-2.23 (m, 4H), 3.30 (s, 2H), 4.86 (s, 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 7.04-7.21 (m, 5H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.70-7.75 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2961, 2874, 1594, 1494, 1468, 1340, 1292, 1240, 1155, 1089 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.2H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 61.65; H, 5.71; N, 6.25; F, 4.24; S, 7.16 Found (%): C, 61.74; H, 5.93; N, 5.96; F, 3.93, S, 6.95
If-8	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.65-1.80 (m, 4H), 2.00-2.09 (m, 4H), 3.64 (s, 2H), 3.80 (s, 2H), 4.58 (s, 2H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 6.54 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.97-7.15 (m, 7H), 7.37-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.72 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2960, 2874, 1731, 1592, 1495, 1468, 1339, 1292, 1239, 1165, 1154, 1092, 1022 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
If-9	mp 117-120 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.50-3.69 (m, 2H), 4.34 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 4.58 (br t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 4.81 (d, J = 18.3 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 7.01 (m, 1H), 7.08 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.17-7.30 (m, 8H), 7.72 (dd, J = 5.1, 9.0 Hz, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3351, 3295, 3063, 1727, 1706, 1614, 1592, 1494, 1468, 1406, 1331, 1241, 1165, 1152 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>21</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.4AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 63.04; H, 5.00; N, 5.74; F, 3.90; S, 6.57 Found (%): C, 62.73; H, 4.75; N, 5.77; F, 3.91; S, 6.58

Table 60

Compound No.	Physical properties
If-10	mp 167-170 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.61 (s, 3H), 3.36 (dd, J = 7.8, 13.5 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 7.8, 13.5 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 7.13 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.20-7.31 (m, 7H), 7.43 (br d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (dd, J = 5.1, 9.0 Hz, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3429, 3030, 1722, 1704, 1592, 1493, 1469, 1406, 1332, 1237, 1150, 1087 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>23</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 64.36; H, 4.97; N, 6.00; F, 4.07; S, 6.87 Found (%): C, 64.28; H, 4.93; N, 5.91; F, 3.85; S, 6.73
If-11	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.00-2.41 (m, 6H), 3.30 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.21 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.82-6.98 (m, 4H), 7.13-7.27 (m, 3H), 7.45-7.50 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2984, 2934, 2875, 1731, 1594, 1496, 1468, 1408, 1333, 1292, 1240, 1167, 1154 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>21</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.4H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 59.53; H, 5.19; N, 6.61; F, 4.48; S, 7.57 Found (%): C, 59.49; H, 5.23; N, 6.35; F, 4.20, S, 7.34
If-12	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.91-1.95 (m, 2H), 2.25-2.42 (m, 4H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 4.70 (s, 2H), 6.53 (s, 1H), 6.67 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 6.97-7.38 (m, 9H), 7.62-7.67 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2932, 1731, 1593, 1495, 1468, 1333, 1292, 1239, 1163, 1153, 1089 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>27</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.8H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 64.55; H, 5.53; N, 5.38; F, 3.65; S, 6.15 Found (%): C, 64.61; H, 5.27; N, 5.08; F, 3.35, S, 5.87
If-13	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.43 (s, 6H), 3.17 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 4.20 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 6.90-6.97 (m, 3H), 7.21 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.54 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2971, 2933, 2878, 1731, 1594, 1496, 1467, 1408, 1386, 1331, 1292, 1239, 1194, 1167, 1154, 1092, 1076 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>21</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.5H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 58.10; H, 5.36; N, 6.78; F, 4.59; S, 7.76 Found (%): C, 58.05; H, 5.31; N, 6.55; F, 4.34, S, 7.58
If-14	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.54 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 3.37 (s, 2H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 7.07-7.22 (m, 5H), 7.69-7.77 (m, 3H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2974, 2929, 1731, 1594, 1495, 1480, 1467, 1340, 1292, 1240, 1166, 1155, 1089, 1020 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>23</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 59.50; H, 5.61; N, 6.61; F, 4.48; S, 7.56 Found (%): C, 59.59; H, 5.62; N, 6.39; F, 4.26, S, 7.42
If-15	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.47 (s, 3H), 3.67 (s, 2H), 3.96 (s, 2H), 4.61 (s, 2H), 6.51-6.54 (m, 3H), 6.95-7.15 (m, 7H), 7.37 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.71-7.76 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2972, 2931, 1731, 1594, 1495, 1468, 1339, 1292, 1239, 1165, 1154, 1091, 1056 cm <sup>-1</sup> .

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 61

Compound No.	Physical properties
If-16	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.91 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.34-3.49 (m, 2H), 4.63 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.92-7.15 (m, 5H), 7.48-7.53 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3285, 2232, 1729, 1627, 1582, 1488, 1414, 1324, 1250, 1159, 1092, 1047 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>15</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 49.55; H, 4.05; N, 7.22; F, 4.90; S, 16.54 Found (%): C, 49.89; H, 3.98; N, 6.98; F, 4.54; S, 16.12
If-17	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.42 (s, 6H), 3.12 (s, 3H), 3.45 (br, 1H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 6.90-7.24 (m, 6H), 7.51-7.56 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3283, 2966, 2926, 1736, 1590, 1494, 1474, 1409, 1337, 1320, 1293, 1242, 1167, 1153 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> CIFN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 54.07; H, 4.67, N, 6.30; Cl, 7.98; F, 4.28; S, 7.22 Found (%): C, 54.06; H, 4.65; N, 6.26; Cl, 7.79; F, 4.13, S, 7.12
If-18	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.52 (s, 6H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 3.32 (s, 2H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 7.14-7.21 (m, 4H), 7.63 (s, 1H), 7.74-7.78 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 2974, 2929, 1731, 1594, 1495, 1474, 1341, 1292, 1240, 1167, 1155, 1089, 1020 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>22</sub> CIFN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S·0.3H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 55.03; H, 4.97; N, 6.11; Cl, 7.74; F, 4.15; S, 7.00 Found (%): C, 55.36; H, 5.13; N, 5.90; Cl, 7.34; F, 3.93; S, 7.00
If-19	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.44 (s, 6H), 3.63 (s, 2H), 3.95 (s, 2H), 4.59 (s, 2H), 6.43 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.57 (s, 1H), 6.94-7.17 (m, 5H), 7.33-7.38 (m, 3H), 7.75-7.80 (m, 2H); IR (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 1732, 1594, 1495, 1475, 1341, 1292, 1165, 1154, 1091, 1056 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
If-20	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.05-3.10 (m, 2H), 3.51-3.56 (m, 2H), 4.44 (s, 2H), 5.00 (s, 2H), 7.07-7.13 (m, 3H), 7.24-7.44 (m, 8H), 7.70-7.82 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 1736, 1622, 1589, 1509, 1492, 1455, 1320, 1230, 1162, 1148, 1096 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>22</sub> FN <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 61.66; H, 4.74; N, 8.99; F, 4.06; S, 6.86 Found (%): C, 61.53; H, 4.72; N, 8.91; F, 3.91, S, 6.53.
Ig-1	mp 217-219 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 2.36-2.79 (m, 6H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.71 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.69-7.74 (m, 2H), 9.83 (s, 1H), 13.00 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2926, 1725, 1592, 1492, 1476, 1347, 1237, 1149 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; IR (Nujol) 3207, 2925, 2853, 1738, 1587, 1464, 1150 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>17</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 58.75; H, 4.41; F, 4.89; N, 7.21; S, 8.26 Found (%): C, 58.71; H, 4.39; F, 4.65; N, 7.07; S, 8.03
Ig-2	mp 223-226 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 2.80-2.88 (m, 2H), 2.94-3.00 (m, 2H), 3.69 (s, 2H); 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.68-7.77 (m, 2H), 9.96 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3228, 3105, 3070, 3047, 2924, 2854, 1734, 1590, 1467, 1332, 1226, 1182, 1167, 1151 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>17</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ·0.3AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 54.28; H, 4.18; F, 4.43; N, 6.53; S, 14.94 Found (%): C, 54.05; H, 3.98; F, 4.29; N, 6.55; S, 14.92

Table 62

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ig-3	mp 214-217 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 2.81-2.92 (m, 2H), 2.93-3.03 (m, 2H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 2H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 6.72 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.64 (m, 2H), 13.08 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3103, 2923, 2742, 2656, 2554, 1724, 1591, 1478, 1342, 1239, 1169, 1147 cm <sup>-1</sup>
Ig-4	mp 218-220 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 2.05-2.18 (m, 2H), 2.43 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 2.90 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 5.09 (s, 2H), 6.91 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.49 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.66 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3501, 3335, 2925, 2854, 1714, 1631, 1592, 1473, 1454, 1343, 1265, 1239, 1172, 1152 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>19</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S·H <sub>2</sub> O) Calcd. (%): C, 56.24; H, 4.72; F, 4.24; N, 6.25; S, 7.15 Found (%): C, 56.18; H, 4.72; F, 4.14; N, 6.15; S, 7.07

Table 62 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ig-5	mp 220-222 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.94 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.40-1.57 (m, 1H), 1.72-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.19-2.40 (m, 2H), 2.80-3.06 (m, 2H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 6.90 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H); 7.38-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.48 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.68 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 13.30 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 2854, 1733, 1593, 1534, 1477, 1464, 1353, 1206, 1172 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{23}FN_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.25; H, 5.06; F, 4.14; N, 6.11; S, 6.99 Found (%): C, 60.04; H, 5.15; F, 3.90; N, 6.07; S, 6.78
Ig-6	mp 128-130°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.22 (t, $J$ = 6.0 Hz, 3H), 2.67 (br t, 2H), 3.72 (t, $J$ = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.09 (q, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 4.47 (s, 2H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.77 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 7.26 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.70-7.75 (m, 2H), 9.88 (s, 1H), 13.00 (br 1H); IR (Nujol) 3187, 2925, 2854, 1764, 1678, 1585, 1468, 1448, 1269, 1235, 1171, 1158 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ig-7	mp 200-202°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.22 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 2.71 (br t, 2H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 3.74 (br t, 2H), 4.09 (q, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 4.49 (s, 2H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 6.79 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (br, 1H), 7.35 (d, $J$ = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.62 (m, 2H), 13.00 (br 1H); IR (Nujol) 2925, 2854, 1697, 1677, 1476, 1340, 1238, 1147 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{24}FN_3O_6S-0.4H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 55.61; H, 5.03; F, 3.82; N, 8.46; S, 6.46 Found (%): C, 55.58; H, 5.10; F, 3.71; N, 8.39; S, 6.41
Ig-8	mp 229-232°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.22 (t, $J$ = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 2.67 (br t, 2H), 3.72 (t, $J$ = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 4.06 (q, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 4.47 (s, 2H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.69 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.99-7.03 (m, 2H), 7.23 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.59-7.63 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3309, 3218, 2925, 2853, 1741, 1644, 1598, 1491, 1259, 1247, 1155 cm <sup>-1</sup> .

Table 63

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ig-9	mp 232-234°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.22 (t, $J$ = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 2.71 (br t, 2H), 3.13 (s, 3H), 3.74 (t, $J$ = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.09 (q, $J$ = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 4.49 (s, 2H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 6.79 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08-7.11 (m, 3H), 7.34 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.43-7.47 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3143, 2925, 2854, 1722, 1690, 1598, 1497, 1472, 1229, 1163 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{27}N_3O_7S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.47; H, 5.43; N, 8.38; S, 6.39 Found (%): C, 57.48; H, 5.41; N, 8.28; S, 6.23
Ig-10	mp 245-250°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO at 80°C) $\delta$ 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.78 (br, 2H), 3.14 (s, 3H), 3.80 (br, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.55 (s, 2H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.80 (br d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.08 (m, 3H), 7.28 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.47-7.51 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2923, 2853, 1737, 1596, 1474, 1340, 1259, 1162 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ig-11	mp 209-211 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.60-1.90 (m, 6H), 2.60-2.76 (m, 4H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.69 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.70-7.75 (m, 2H), 9.80 (s, 1H), 12.90 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3220, 2922, 2854, 1733, 1593, 1482, 1323, 1194, 1149 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{21}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.56; H, 5.08; F, 4.56; N, 6.73; S, 7.70 Found (%): C, 60.48; H, 4.92; F, 4.32; N, 6.68; S, 7.56
Ig-12	mp 157-160 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $CDCl_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.70-1.93 (m, 6H), 2.66-2.79 (m, 4H), 3.22 (s, 3H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.80 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.57-7.63 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2923, 2853, 1725, 1592, 1480, 1346, 1235, 1148 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.38; H, 5.39; F, 4.41; N, 6.51; S, 7.45 Found (%): C, 60.98; H, 5.42; F, 4.10; N, 6.41; S, 7.43
Ig-13	mp 155-157 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $CDCl_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.60-1.92 (m, 6H), 2.60-2.74 (m, 4H), 4.76 (s, 4H), 6.66 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, $J$ = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.09-7.28 (m, 7H), 7.65-7.70 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2923, 2854, 1726, 1593, 1479, 1346, 1241, 1167, 1153 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{28}H_{27}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 66.39; H, 5.37; F, 3.75; N, 5.53; S, 6.33 Found (%): C, 66.39; H, 5.40; F, 3.53; N, 5.51; S, 6.09

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 63 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ig-14	mp 144-150 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.61-1.76 (m, 4H), 1.78-1.90 (m, 2H), 2.60-2.76 (m, 4H), 3.13 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 6.64 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.07-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.45-7.49 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2926, 2853, 1727, 1596, 1496, 1477, 1353, 1256, 1243, 1162, 1151 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.42; H, 5.92; N, 6.33; S, 7.25 Found (%): C, 62.72; H, 5.83; N, 6.18; S, 7.08

10

Table 64

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ig-15	mp 151-155 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.97 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.61-1.76 (m, 4H), 1.78-1.90 (m, 2H), 2.62-2.76 (m, 4H), 3.60 (q, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 6.58 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.63-7.68 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 2854, 1728, 1592, 1478, 1345, 1233, 1170, 1143 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.14; H, 5.67; F, 4.27; N, 6.30; S, 7.21 Found (%): C, 61.99; H, 5.39; F, 4.08; N, 6.31; S, 7.04
Ig-16	mp 186-189 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.60-1.76 (m, 4H), 1.78-1.90 (m, 2H), 2.60-2.80 (m, 4H), 3.10 (s, 3H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 6.64 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.85-6.89 (m, 2H), 7.03 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.37 (m, 2H), 10.47 (br s, 1H), 12.96 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3400, 2924, 2853, 1722, 1600, 1586, 1498, 1476, 1444, 1321, 1251, 1144 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_5S \cdot 0.3H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.90; H, 5.71; N, 6.46; S, 7.39 Found (%): C, 60.85; H, 5.38; N, 6.25; S, 7.18
Ig-17	mp 264-266 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.96-2.07 (m, 2H), 2.97 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.13-3.20 (m, 2H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 5.02 (s, 2H), 6.82 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37-7.45 (m, 3H), 7.55-7.64 (m, 3H), 7.96 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3521, 3381, 2924, 2854, 1713, 1614, 1592, 1528, 1476, 1445, 1339, 1254 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{20}FN_3O_5S \cdot H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 54.42; H, 4.78; F, 4.10; N, 9.07; S, 6.92 Found (%): C, 54.43; H, 4.82; F, 3.96; N, 8.83; S, 6.67
Ig-18	mp 193-197 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.32-1.68 (m, 8H), 2.63-2.79 (m, 4H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.73 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.70-7.75 (m, 2H), 9.79 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3280, 2924, 2853, 1703, 1594, 1475, 1331, 1291, 1244, 1167, 1153 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.38; H, 5.39; F, 4.41; N, 6.51; S, 7.47 Found (%): C, 61.21; H, 5.31; F, 4.29; N, 6.42; S, 7.47
Ig-19	mp 175-177 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.35-1.71 (m, 8H), 2.66-2.82 (m, 4H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 6.71 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37-7.43 (m, 3H), 7.57-7.62 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2925, 2851, 1729, 1590, 1478, 1347, 1243, 1162, 1150 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{25}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.14; H, 5.67; F, 4.27; N, 6.30; S, 7.21 Found (%): C, 62.01; H, 5.72; F, 4.01; N, 6.15; S, 7.08
Ig-20	mp 188-192 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.32-1.70 (m, 8H), 2.60-2.78 (m, 4H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.66 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.29 (m, 6H), 7.43-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.70-7.75 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 2853, 1713, 1596, 1474, 1343, 1164, 1153 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{29}H_{29}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 66.90; H, 5.61; F, 3.65; N, 5.38; S, 6.16 Found (%): C, 66.87; H, 5.59; F, 3.52; N, 5.37; S, 6.01

50

Table 65

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ig-21	mp 165-175 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 2.38-2.79 (m, 6H), 3.16 (s, 3H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 6.67 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.61 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 2855, 1730, 1592, 1469, 1343, 1242, 1234, 1150 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{19}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 59.69; H, 4.76; F, 4.72; N, 6.96; S, 7.97 Found (%): C, 59.73; H, 4.72; F, 4.69; N, 6.90; S, 7.90

55

**EP 1 505 061 A1**

Table 65 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
5 Ig-22	mp 261-265 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 2.80-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.88 (d, $J$ = 15.3 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (d, $J$ = 15.3 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.76 (m, 2H), 9.89 (br s, 1H), 13.04 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3560, 3316, 3166, 3102, 3069, 2924, 2724, 2599, 2506, 1896, 1717, 1590, 1466, 1242, 1227, 1166, 1155 $\text{cm}^{-1}$
10 Ig-23	mp 239-244 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 2.90-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 3.90 (d, $J$ = 15.3 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (d, $J$ = 15.3 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.64 (m, 2H), 13.13 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 1718, 1590, 1479, 1348, 1234, 1152 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{19}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_5\text{S}_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 53.32; H, 4.25; F, 4.22; N, 6.22; S, 14.24 Found (%): C, 53.15; H, 4.47; F, 4.20; N, 6.19; S, 14.23
15 Ig-24	mp 251-254 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.96-2.05 (m, 2H), 2.93 (t, $J$ = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.11-3.20 (m, 2H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 6.92 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.98-7.03 (m, 2H), 7.27 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (t, $J$ = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.58-7.63 (m, 2H), 8.00 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 9.73 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3429, 3171, 2924, 2853, 1745, 1595, 1577, 1481, 1450, 1269, 1154 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{N}_3\text{O}_6\text{S}\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 54.65; H, 5.02; N, 9.11; S, 6.95 Found (%): C, 54.58; H, 4.58; N, 9.05; S, 7.00
20 Ig-25	mp 251-254 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.96-2.05 (m, 2H), 2.97 (t, $J$ = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.12 (s, 3H), 3.12-3.21 (m, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 5.01 (s, 2H), 6.81 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.37 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.57 (t, $J$ = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 13.2 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3451, 3316, 2925, 2854, 1747, 1721, 1612, 1596, 1534, 1475, 1444, 1339, 1258 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}_3\text{O}_6\text{S}\cdot 1.1\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 55.36; H, 5.32; N, 8.80; S, 6.72 Found (%): C, 55.21; H, 5.10; N, 8.85; S, 6.84
25 Ig-26	dp 217-219 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.84-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.64-2.81 (m, 4H), 3.16 (s, 3H), 4.98 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.35-7.61 (m, 5H), 7.74 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 10.39 (s, 1H), 13.0 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3400, 2925, 2854, 1705, 1605, 1590, 1476, 1459, 1418, 1377, 1316, 1231, 1170, 1157 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{FN}_3\text{O}_5\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 56.62; H, 4.53; F, 4.26; N, 9.43; S, 7.20 Found (%): C, 56.59; H, 4.39; F, 4.37; N, 9.26; S, 7.12
30	

Table 66

Compound No.	Physical properties
35 Ig-27	dp 203-208 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.84-1.97 (m, 2H), 2.60-2.78 (m, 4H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.99 (s, 2H), 6.85 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.66 (m, 6H), 7.74 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 13.0 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3179, 2925, 2854, 1736, 1592, 1471, 1376, 1345, 1172, 1149 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{FN}_3\text{O}_5\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.51; H, 4.83; F, 4.13; N, 9.14; S, 6.98 Found (%): C, 57.40; H, 4.65; F, 4.18; N, 8.95; S, 7.03
40 Ih-1	mp 218-222 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.65-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.50-2.60 (m, 4H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 6.72 (dd, $J$ = 1.2, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, $J$ = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, $J$ = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.69-7.75 (m, 2H), 9.80 (s, 1H), 12.90 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3221, 2925, 2854, 1737, 1587, 1478, 1403, 1231 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .
45 Ih-2	mp 179-182 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.50-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.69 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.58-7.63 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2926, 1725, 1592, 1492, 1476, 1347, 1237, 1149 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.56; H, 5.08; F, 4.56; N, 6.73; S, 7.70 Found (%): C, 60.38; H, 5.07; F, 4.44; N, 6.73; S, 7.71
50 Ih-3	mp 198-202 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.64-1.86 (m, 4H), 2.44-2.60 (m, 4H), 4.80 (s, 4H), 6.64 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.30 (m, 6H), 7.40-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.68-7.78 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 2854, 1727, 1594, 1494, 1475, 1346, 1243 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{25}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 65.84; H, 5.12; F, 3.86; N, 5.69; S, 6.51 Found (%): C, 65.53; H, 5.11; F, 3.73; N, 5.63; S, 6.30
55	

**EP 1 505 061 A1**

Table 66 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
5                   Ih-4	mp 180-183 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.07 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3H), 1.44 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.98 (m, 2H), 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.52-2.70 (m, 3H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 6.72 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.68-7.78 (m, 2H), 9.80 (br s, 1H), 12.91 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3217, 2953, 2853, 2721, 1733, 1567, 1418, 1321, 1298, 1180, 1143 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.56; H, 5.08; F, 4.56; N, 6.73; S, 7.70 Found (%): C, 60.35; H, 5.09; F, 4.41; N, 6.66; S, 7.67
10                  Ih-5	mp 100-101 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.07 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3H), 1.46 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.94 (m, 2H), 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.40-2.75 (m, 3H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.67 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.63 (m, 2H), 12.90 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3103, 3068, 2854, 2726, 1726, 1619, 1475, 1346, 1293, 1235, 1171 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}\cdot0.2\text{AcOEt}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.11; H, 5.53; F, 4.24; N, 6.25; S, 7.16 Found (%): C, 60.90; H, 5.44; F, 4.01; N, 6.43; S, 7.38

Table 67

Compound No.	Physical properties
20                  Ih-6	mp 176-178 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.06 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3H), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.08 (m, 1H), 2.42-2.70 (m, 3H), 4.79 (s, 4H), 6.64 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.30 (m, 5H), 7.40-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.66-7.76 (m, 2H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3106, 2854, 1717, 1594, 1494, 1291, 1251, 1235, 1188, 1165, 1154 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{27}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 66.39; H, 5.37; F, 3.75; N, 5.53; S, 6.33 Found (%): C, 66.19; H, 5.36; F, 3.52; N, 5.43; S, 6.33
25                  Ih-7	mp 205-210 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.85-1.91 (m, 4H), 2.40-2.75 (m, 4H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.61 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (dd, $J = 3.6, 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd, $J = 1.5, 3.6$ Hz, 1H), 8.00 (dd, $J = 1.5, 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 12.85 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3099, 3085, 2924, 2741, 2653, 2552, 1722, 1578, 1476, 1348, 1310, 1240, $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}_2\cdot0.2\text{AcOEt}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 56.42; H, 4.98; N, 6.93; S, 15.85 Found (%): C, 56.30; H, 5.24; N, 6.50; S, 14.88
30                  Ih-8	mp 134-136 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.86 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 1.30-1.46 (m, 2H), 1.58-1.70 (m, 2H), 1.72-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.54-2.66 (m, 4H), 3.03-3.12 (m, 2H), 3.26 (s, 3H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 7.07 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3042, 2923, 2739, 2650, 2549, 1723, 1583, 1411, 1385, 1323, 1234, 1213, 1136 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.29; H, 6.92; N, 7.40; S, 8.46 Found (%): C, 60.41; H, 6.77; N, 7.37; S, 8.16
35                  Ih-9	mp 222-225 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.66-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.40-2.64 (m, 4H), 4.81 (s, 4H), 6.68 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.12 (m, 7H), 7.57 (dd, $J = 1.2, 3.6$ Hz, 1H), 8.02 (dd, $J = 1.2, 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3122, 2923, 2737, 2652, 2558, 1722, 1584, 1403, 1349, 1155 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .
40                  Ih-10	mp 143-145 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.90 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 3H), 1.34-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.66-1.89 (m, 6H), 2.50-2.60 (m, 4H), 3.11-3.22 (m, 2H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 6.99 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.23 (m, 6H), 7.30 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3030, 2853, 2728, 2647, 1725, 1582, 1408, 1385, 1296, 1134 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{30}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 66.05; H, 6.65; N, 6.16; S, 7.00 Found (%): C, 65.67; H, 6.40; N, 6.21; S, 6.95
45                  Ih-11	mp 218-220 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.46-2.66 (m, 4H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.77 (dd, $J = 1.8, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.20 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dd, $J = 2.1, 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, $J = 2.1, 5.4$ Hz, 1H), 9.90 (br s, 1H), 12.96 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3099, 2854, 2741, 2653, 2552, 1722, 1578, 1508, 1439, 1385, 1348, 1310, 1240, 1151 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}_2\cdot0.2\text{AcOEt}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 55.33; H, 4.84; N, 6.86; S, 15.71 Found (%): C, 55.14; H, 4.61; N, 7.05; S, 15.77

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 68

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-12	mp 174-176 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.40-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.12 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2925, 2746, 2662, 2563, 1727, 1709, 1595, 1474, 1380, 1350, 1246, 1149 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.67; H, 5.65; N, 6.54; S, 7.48 Found (%): C, 61.40; H, 5.69; N, 6.44; S, 7.22
Ih-13	mp 225-228 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.66-1.96 (m, 4H), 2.44-2.60 (m, 4H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 6.72 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.00 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 9.51 (br s, 1H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3456, 3289, 2924, 1720, 1590, 1284, 1260, 1145 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ih-14	mp 189-194 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.68-1.86 (m, 4H), 2.44-2.60 (m, 4H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 6.73 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.60 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 9.52 (br s, 1H), 12.92 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3296, 3203, 2924, 1723, 1403, 1295, 1145 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_5S$ -0.3AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 60.85; H, 5.35; N, 6.76; S, 7.74 Found (%): C, 60.47; H, 5.58; N, 6.35; S, 7.27
Ih-15	mp 114-118 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.44-2.66 (m, 4H), 3.10 (s, 3H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3376, 2924, 1728, 1586, 1499, 1376, 1329, 1283, 1226, 1147 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ih-16	mp 182-185 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.98 (t, $J$ = 9.9 Hz, 3H), 1.35-1.64 (m, 4H), 1.90-2.18 (m, 2H), 2.50-2.70 (m, 3H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.72 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.32-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.70-7.75 (m, 2H), 9.83 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3287, 2956, 2922, 2853, 1722, 1590, 1492, 1469, 1404, 1254, 1163, 1148 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.38; H, 5.39; F, 4.41; N, 6.51; S, 7.45 Found (%): C, 61.25; H, 5.36; F, 4.30; N, 6.43; S, 7.19
Ih-17	mp 186-188 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.98 (t, $J$ = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.37-1.64 (m, 4H), 1.92-2.18 (m, 2H), 2.50-2.70 (m, 3H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 6.74 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.00-7.17 (m, 4H), 7.59-7.63 (m, 2H), 9.65 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3223, 2924, 2853, 1727, 1594, 1260, 1143 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.42; H, 5.93; N, 6.33; S, 7.11 Found (%): C, 62.21; H, 5.88; N, 6.27; S, 7.11
Ih-18	mp 153-155 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.97 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.35-1.68 (m, 4H), 1.90-2.18 (m, 2H), 2.54-2.72 (m, 3H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.69 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, $J$ = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.62 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 1719, 1592, 1476, 1345, 1237, 1146 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{25}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.14; H, 5.67; F, 4.27; N, 6.30; S, 7.21 Found (%): C, 62.38; H, 5.84; F, 4.00; N, 6.10; S, 6.83

Table 69

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-19	mp 119-122 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.97 (t, $J$ = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.37-1.70 (m, 4H), 1.92-2.18 (m, 2H), 2.50-2.74 (m, 3H), 3.13 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.69 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.07-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.24 (d, $J$ = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.48 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2925, 1719, 1597, 1579, 1476, 1342, 1245, 1150cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{28}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.14; H, 6.18; N, 6.14; S, 7.02 Found (%): C, 63.30; H, 6.38; N, 5.94; S, 6.61
Ih-20	mp 193.200°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.65-1.86 (m, 4H), 2.46-2.60 (m, 4H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 6.73 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.45-7.60 (m, 3H), 7.65-7.72 (m, 2H), 9.78 (s, 1H), 12.93(brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3206, 1765, 1735, 1584, 1478, 1459, 1448, 1435, 1398, 1366, 1349, 1334, 1309, 1282, 1265, 1236, 1204, 1147 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{20}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.48; H, 5.24; N, 7.29; S, 8.34 Found (%): C, 62.29; H, 5.23; N, 7.18; S, 8.24

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 69 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
5            lh-21	mp 182-190°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.67-1.87 (m, 4H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.46-2.60 (m, 4H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 6.73 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 9.71 (s, 1H), 12.93 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3222, 3114, 3062, 1756, 1738, 1596, 1478, 1456, 1417, 1404, 1381, 1365, 1346, 1322, 1303, 1291, 1280, 1260, 1194, 1146 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.30; H, 5.56; N, 7.03; S, 8.05 Found (%): C, 63.21; H, 5.53; N, 6.99; S, 7.98
10          lh-22	mp 199-205°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.68-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.44-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.16 (s, 3H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.67 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.51-7.62 (m, 4H), 7.70 (m, 1H), 12.99 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3063, 2743, 2653, 2552, 2454, 1721, 1738, 1615, 1579, 1476, 1440, 1425, 1411, 1387, 1364, 1345, 1332, 1309 1290, 1266, 1240, 1213, 1190, 1173 1157 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.30; H, 5.56; N, 7.03; S, 8.05 Found (%): C, 63.16; H, 5.48; N, 6.95 S, 7.83
15          lh-23	mp 182-188°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.68-1.89 (m, 4H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.45-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.14 (s, 3H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.66 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 12.97 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2655, 2553, 1712, 1619, 1597, 1477, 1407, 1383, 1365, 1343, 1306, 1290, 1267, 1243, 1213, 1185, 1168, 1148, 1121, 1110 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 64.06; H, 5.86; N, 6.79; S, 7.77 Found (%): C, 64.14; H, 5.84; N, 6.73; S, 7.61

25

Table 70

Compound No.	Physical properties
30          lh-24	Mp 240-250°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.71-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.54-2.66 (m, 4H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 4.47 (s, 2H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 6.99 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.34-7.42 (m, 5H), 12.99 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2657, 2557, 1710, 1620, 1603, 1582, 1496, 1479, 1456, 1440, 1412, 1383, 1340, 1311, 1289, 1269, 1250, 1217, 1190, 1173, 1160, 1140 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_4S \cdot 0.2AcOEt$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.67; H, 6.00; N, 6.51; S, 7.45 Found (%): C, 63.75; H, 5.96; N, 6.51; S, 7.38
35          lh-25	mp 218-226°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.68-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.50-2.65 (m, 4H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 7.02 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 15.3 Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.47 (m, 5H), 7.37 (d, J = 15.3 Hz, 1H), 7.69-7.77 (m, 2H), 12.95 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3057, 2662, 2568, 1721, 1616, 1578, 1478, 1451, 1410, 1385, 1338, 1307, 1290, 1253, 1212, 1179, 1166, 1154, 1133 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_4S \cdot 0.2AcOEt$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 64.65; H, 5.84; N, 6.34; S, 7.25 Found (%): C, 6.45; H, 5.80; N, 6.36; S, 7.26
40          lh-26	mp 114-118 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.44-2.66 (m, 4H), 3.10 (s, 3H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3376, 2924, 1728, 1586, 1499, 1376, 1329, 1283, 1226, 1147 cm <sup>-1</sup>
45          lh-27	mp 165-168 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.97 (s, 6H), 1.52-1.62 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 2H), 2.50-2.60 (m, 2H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.71 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.68-7.76 (m, 2H), 9.82 (br s, 1H), 12.91 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3252, 2925, 1752, 1590, 1467, 1291, 1233, 1146 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{23}N_2FO_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.38; H, 5.39; F, 4.41; N, 6.51; S, 7.49 Found (%): C, 61.42; H, 5.57; F, 4.20; N, 6.70; S, 7.17
50          lh-28	mp 122-125 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.98 (s, 6H), 1.54-1.64 (m, 2H), 2.33 (s, 2H), 2.52-2.60 (m, 2H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 6.77 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.21 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (dd, J = 1.5; 3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, J = 1.5, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 9.93 (br s, 1H), 12.90 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3250, 3112, 2923, 2666, 1709, 1474, 1411, 1251, 1159 cm <sup>-1</sup>

55

**EP 1 505 061 A1**

Table 70 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-29	mp 155-160°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.72-1.93 (m, 4H), 2.54-2.66 (m, 4H), 4.30 (s, 2H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.96 (dd, J = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.40 (m, 6H), 9.40 (s, 1H), 12.95 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3568, 3438, 3349, 3195, 3060, 2728, 2537, 1728, 1713, 1625, 1583, 1469, 1456, 1438, 1427, 1411, 1378, 1350, 1318, 1279, 1257, 1243, 1217, 1192, 1172, 1146, 1130 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.30; H, 5.56; N, 7.03; S, 8.05 Found (%): C, 63.00; H, 5.75; N, 6.91; S, 7.88

Table 71

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-30	Mp 208-213°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.68-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.50-2.62 (m, 4H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.92 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 15.3 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 15.3 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.42 (m, 3H), 7.58-7.66 (m, 2H), 9.53 (s, 1H), 12.92 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3279, 3259, 3241, 3044, 3023, 2652, 2550, 2362, 1729, 1713, 1618, 1589, 1576, 1490, 1469, 1449, 1430, 1412, 1403; 1384, 1351, 1318, 1308, 1275, 1260, 1237, 1214; 1198, 1175, 1136 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 64.37; H, 5.40; N, 6.82; S, 7.81 Found (%): C, 64.28; H, 5.50; N, 6.78; S, 7.56
Ih-31	mp 112-115 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.99 (s, 6H), 1.54-1.66 (m, 2H), 2.34 (s, 2H), 2.56-2.66 (m, 2H), 3.16 (s, 3H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.67 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.36-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.66 (m, 2H), 12.95 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2915, 1725, 1709, 1475, 1345, 1308, 1291, 1239, 1166 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ih-32	mp 180-184 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.99 (s, 6H), 1.56-1.64 (m, 2H), 2.33 (s, 2H), 2.54-2.66 (m, 2H), 3.21 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.67 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.26 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3084, 2923, 2675, 2563, 1734, 1712, 1584, 1474, 1347, 1253, 1159 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{28}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.14; H, 6.18; N, 6.14; S, 7.05 Found (%): C, 62.92; H, 5.98; N, 6.09; S, 6.76
Ih-33	mp 174-180 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.99 (s, 6H), 1.57-1.65 (m, 2H), 2.35 (s, 2H), 2.54-2.65 (m, 2H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.71 (dd, J = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.21-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.45 (dd, J = 1.5, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (dd, J = 1.2, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2923, 2745, 2657, 2560, 1731, 1597, 1579, 1474, 1335, 1308, 1265, 1240; 1147 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{24}N_2O_4S_2\cdot0.2AcOEt$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.31; H, 5.59; N, 6.48; S, 14.83 Found (%): C, 58.16; H, 5.73; N, 6.22; S, 14.25
Ih-34	mp 146-149 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.90-2.18 (m, 2H), 2.57-3.02 (m, 5H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.22-7.39 (m, 8H), 7.69-7.73 (m, 2H), 9.84 (s, 1H), 13.00 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3208, 2925, 2854, 1729, 1592, 1495, 1286, 1240, 1197, 1156, 1146 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{26}H_{23}FN_2O_4S\cdot0.3H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 64.53; H, 4.92; F, 3.93; N, 5.79; S, 6.63 Found (%): C, 64.52; H, 4.55; F, 3.82; N, 5.75; S, 6.48
Ih-35	mp 152-155 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.90-2.19 (m, 2H), 2.53-3.02 (m, 5H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.76 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.98-7.38 (m, 9H), 7.59-7.62 (m, 2H), 9.66 (s, 1H), 13.00 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3305, 2924, 2853, 1716, 1594, 1474, 1258, 1152 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{27}H_{26}N_2O_5S\cdot0.3H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 65.53; H, 5.41; N, 5.65; S, 6.47 Found (%): C, 65.53; H, 5.28; N, 5.38; S, 6.12

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 72

Compound No.	Physical properties
5 Ih-36	mp 204-206 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.95-2.18 (m, 2H), 2.54-3.02 (m, 5H), 3.16 (s, 3H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.72 (dd, J = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.61 (m, 10H); IR (Nujol) 2925, 2854, 1726, 1589, 1476, 1346, 1336, 1254, 1224, 1148 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>25</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 65.84; H, 5.12; F, 3.86; N, 5.69; S, 6.513 Found (%): C, 65.542; H, 4.94; F, 3.87; N, 5.61; S, 6.48
10 Ih-37	mp 121-124 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.94-2.19 (m, 2H), 2.52-3.03 (m, 5H), 3.12 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.89 (s, 2H), 6.72 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 7.06-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.47 (m, 8H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 2853, 1741, 1689, 1596, 1480, 1458, 1340, 1259, 1197, 1180, 1162, 1150 cm <sup>-1</sup>
15 Ih-38	mp 168-172 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 0.81 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 6H), 1.21-1.40 (m, 4H), 1.60 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.28 (s, 2H), 2.50 (m, 2H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 6.73 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.97-7.03 (m, 3H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.62 (m, 2H), 9.62 (s, 1H), 12.95 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3303, 2924, 2853, 1719, 1598, 1498, 1486, 1469, 1404, 1254, 1155 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>30</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 63.81; H, 6.43; N, 5.95; S, 6.65 Found (%): C, 63.54; H, 6.31; N, 5.90; S, 6.65
20 Ih-39	mp 188-197°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.68-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.46-2.62 (m, 4H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 6.71 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 9.87 (s, 1H), 12.90 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3208, 3084, 1755, 1736, 1581, 1474, 1419, 1404, 1381, 1365, 1348, 1333, 1384, 1322, 1304, 1279, 1261, 1198, 1154 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>19</sub> CIN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 57.34; H, 4.57; Cl, 8.46; N, 6.69; S, 7.65 Found (%): C, 57.28; H, 4.75; Cl, 7.94; N, 6.86; S, 7.39
25 Ih-40	mp 170-175°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.68-1.87 (m, 4H), 2.43-2.60 (m, 4H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 6.73 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.92 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 10.03 (s, 1H), 12.91 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3216, 3046, 1754, 1738, 1605, 1593, 1472, 1423, 1405, 1380, 1366, 1340, 1325, 1306, 1294, 1282, 1265, 1216, 1194, 1173, 1154, 1110 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>19</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 55.75; H, 4.23; F, 12.60; N, 6.19; S, 7.09 Found (%): C, 55.94; H, 4.46; F, 12.31; N, 6.46; S, 6.94
30 Ih-41	mp 162-165°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.68-1.89 (m, 4H), 2.46-2.65 (m, 4H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 12.90 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3095, 2743, 2656, 2556, 1729, 1711, 1584, 1476, 1444, 1427, 1411, 1385, 1346, 1310, 1280, 1267, 1242, 1213, 1189, 1173, 1156 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>21</sub> CIN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S-0.05AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 58.22; H, 4.93; Cl, 8.11; N, 6.41; S, 7.33 Found (%): C, 58.32; H, 4.94; Cl, 7.85; N, 6.68; S, 7.30

Table 73

Compound No.	Physical properties
45 Ih-42	mp 181-188°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.68-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.44-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.21 (s, 3H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.70 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.97 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 12.99 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3111, 3085, 3053, 2739, 2653, 2552, 1733, 1712, 1609, 1582, 1477, 1447, 1426, 1408, 1386, 1366, 1348, 1327, 1311, 1281, 1267, 1239, 1214, 1191, 1174, 1158, 1128, 1110 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>21</sub> F <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 56.65; H, 4.54; F, 12.22; N, 6.01; S, 6.87 Found (%): C, 56.77; H, 4.62; F, 11.93; N, 6.30; S, 6.88
50 Ih-43	mp 227-232°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR (d <sub>6</sub> -DMSO) δ 1.68-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.46-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.71 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (dd, J = 1.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (dd, J = 3.0, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (dd, J = 1.5, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 12.99 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3120, 3086, 2742, 2651, 2552, 2455, 1721, 1615, 1577, 1499, 1475, 1439, 1425, 1410, 1386, 1362, 1342, 1309, 1267, 1240, 1209, 1190, 1174, 1152, 1101 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub> ) Calcd. (%): C, 56.42; H, 4.98; N, 6.93; S, 15.85 Found (%): C, 56.15; H, 4.93; N, 6.87; S, 15.71

**EP 1 505 061 A1**

Table 73 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-44	mp 164-168 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.68-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.44-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.21 (s, 3H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.70 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.97 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 12.99 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3016, 2745, 2658, 2560, 1721, 1591, 1581, 1477, 1446, 1427, 1414, 1389, 1351, 1334, 1310, 1293, 1264, 1246, 1212, 1190, 1162, 1102 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{21}F_3N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 54.77; H, 4.39; F, 11.81; N, 5.81; S, 6.65 Found (%): C, 54.69; H, 4.28; F, 11.56; N, 5.82; S, 6.59
Ih-45	mp 97-100 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.82 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 6H), 1.21-1.40 (m, 4H), 1.63 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (s, 2H), 2.55 (br t, 2H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.62 (m, 4H); IR (Nujol) 2956, 2854, 1738, 1699, 1591, 1495, 1475, 1331, 1236, 1196, 1151 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ih-46	mp 103-105 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.82 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 6H), 1.20-1.40 (m, 4H), 1.63 (br t, 2H), 2.30 (s, 2H), 2.55 (br t, 2H), 3.13 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.07-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.48 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2925, 2854, 1758, 17.39, 1683, 1599, 1474, 1338, 1264, 1182, 1164, 1153 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ih-47	Mp 160-163 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.24-1.57 (m, 10H), 1.66 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.36 (s, 2H), 2.53 (br t, 2H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 6.71 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.70-7.75 (m, 2H), 9.79 (s, 1H), 12.9 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3297, 3278, 2919, 2854, 1746, 1720, 1590, 1468, 1251, 1162, 1151 cm <sup>-1</sup> .

Table 74

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-48	mp 201-204 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.24-1.59 (m, 10H), 1.66 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.36 (s, 2H), 2.53 (br t, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 4.78 (s, 2H), 6.73 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.99-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.59-7.63 (m, 2H), 9.62 (s, 1H), 12.5 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3249, 2924, 2853, 1737, 1595, 1470, 1329, 1262, 1154 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ih-49	mp 198-205 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.68-1.86 (m, 4H), 2.46-2.60 (m, 4H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.76 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (dd, J = 1.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J = 3.0, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (dd, J = 1.5, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 9.71 (s, 1H), 12.93 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3205, 3103, 1735, 1478, 1459, 1435, 1401, 1365, 1349, 1333, 1312, 1281, 1264, 1206, 1146 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_4S_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 55.37; H, 4.65; N, 7.17; S, 16.42 Found (%): C, 55.22; H, 4.56; N, 7.04; S, 16.15
Ih-50	mp 177-181 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.91 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.30-1.50 (m, 6H), 1.90-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.46-2.70 (m, 3H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 6.71 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.75 (m, 2H), 9.81 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3294, 3102, 3069, 3032, 2919, 2667, 2573, 1722, 1590, 1470, 1403, 1341, 1293, 1254 cm <sup>-1</sup>
Ih-51	mp 112-115 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.96 (s, 9H), 1.21-1.48 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.30 (m, 2H), 2.42-2.78 (m, 3H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 6.70 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.68-7.77 (m, 2H), 9.80 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3249, 2923, 2662, 1711, 1591, 1495, 1477, 1414, 1339, 1295, 1241, 1194, 1156 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ih-52	mp 168-171 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.92 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 1.32-1.52 (m, 6H), 1.90-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.46-2.76 (m, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.74 (s, 2H), 6.72 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.96-7.06 (m, 3H), 7.13 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 9.61 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3302, 3017, 2923, 2669, 2563, 1720, 1594, 1471, 1402, 1336, 1253, 1193 cm <sup>-1</sup>
Ih-53	mp 179-181 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.96 (s, 9H), 1.21-1.50 (m, 2H), 2.00-2.30 (m, 2H), 2.40-2.78 (m, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 6.72 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.96-7.08 (m, 3H), 7.12 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 9.61 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3665, 3297, 2923, 2666, 2570, 1718, 1594, 1470, 1403, 1254, 1194 cm <sup>-1</sup> .

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 74 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-54	mp 151-158°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.67-1.86 (m, 4H), 2.44-2.61 (m, 4H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 6.73 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.78 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 9.89 (s, 1H), 12.93 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3287, 3104, 3038, 1720, 1592, 1487, 1473, 1411, 1399, 1376, 1366, 1355, 1336, 1292, 1247, 1209, 1170, 1152 cm <sup>-1</sup> .

10

Table 75

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-55	mp 155-158 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.23-1.53 (m, 10H), 1.68 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.39 (s, 2H), 2.56 (br t, 2H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, J = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.63 (m, 4H); IR (Nujol) 2917, 2854, 1725, 1590, 1478, 1342, 1233, 1146 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>29</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 64.44; H, 6.03; F, 3.92; N, 5.78; S, 6.62 Found (%): C, 64.12; H, 6.16; F, 3.59; N, 5.52; S, 6.18
Ih-56	mp 132-135 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.22-1.54(m, 10H), 1.66 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.38 (s, 2H), 2.56 (br t, 2H), 3.13 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.07-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.45-7.49 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2917, 2854, 1725, 1597, 1496, 1477, 1338, 1255, 1236, 1148 cm <sup>-1</sup>
Ih-57	mp 161-163 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.92 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.22-1.50 (m, 5H), 1.62-1.78 (m, 1H), 1.90-2.18 (m, 2H), 2.46-2.74 (m, 3H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.69 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.64 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 2746, 2657, 2561, 1716, 1591, 1476, 1347, 1307, 1289, 1242, 1148 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>27</sub> N <sub>2</sub> FO <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 62.86; H, 5.93; F, 4.14; N, 6.11; S, 6.99 Found (%): C, 62.92; H, 6.09; F, 3.93; N, 6.20; S, 6.69
Ih-58	mp 162-164 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.97 (s, 9H), 1.28-1.58 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.30 (m, 2H), 2.42-2.80 (m, 3H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.67 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.36-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.64 (m, 2H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3100, 3080, 3049, 2924, 2743, 2633, 1590, 1437, 1412, 1344, 1235, 1169, 1145 cm <sup>-1</sup>
In-59	mp 152-155 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.92 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.30-1.54 (m, 6H), 1.90-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.46-2.76 (m, 3H), 3.12 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.45 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 13.00 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2952, 2752, 2665, 2569, 1729, 1598, 1576, 1499, 1476, 1345, 1308, 1246, 1153cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>30</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 63.81; H, 6.43; N, 5.95; S, 6.81 Found (%): C, 63.72; H, 6.38; N, 6.00; S, 6.68
Ih-60	mp 140-144°C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.97(s, 9H), 1.24-1.50 (m, 2H), 2.00-2.30 (m, 2H), 2.40-2.78 (m, 3H), 3.13 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 13.00 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 2746, 2641, 2559, 1717, 1596, 1578, 1476, 1341, 1241, cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>32</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 64.44; H, 6.66; N, 5.78; S, 6.66 Found (%): C, 64.23; H, 6.78; N, 5.90; S, 6.36

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

Table 76

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-61	mp 169-171 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.89 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.20-2.19 (m, 12H), 2.57-2.76 (m, 3H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.70 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.62 (m, 2H), 13.00 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2920, 2854, 1720, 1591, 1476, 1346, 1240, 1146 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis (C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>31</sub> FN <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S) Calcd. (%): C, 64.18; H, 6.42; F, 3.90; N, 5.76; S, 6.59 Found (%): C, 64.20; H, 6.46; F, 3.66; N, 5.80; S, 6.52

50

55

**EP 1 505 061 A1**

Table 76 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
5 Ih-62	mp 157-160 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.89 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.26-2.19 (m, 12H), 2.54-2.76 (m, 3H), 3.13 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.69 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.12 (m, 2H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.43-7.48 (m, 2H), 13.00 (br s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 2854, 1721, 1597, 1496, 1476, 1338, 1256, 1242, 1149 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{27}H_{34}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 65.04; H, 6.87; N, 5.62; S, 6.43 Found (%): C, 64.92; H, 6.88; N, 5.62; S, 6.42
10 Ih-63	mp 183-189 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.95 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.74-1.84 (m, 4H), 2.51-2.60 (m, 4H), 3.55 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.62 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.54 (m, 2H), 13.04 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3201, 3114, 1767, 1748, 1593, 1579, 1493, 1477, 1458, 1427, 1377, 1324, 1308, 1257, 1189, 1154, 1084, 1065, 1057 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.42; H, 5.92; N, 6.33; S, 7.25 Found (%): C, 62.36; H, 5.91; N, 6.32; S, 7.07
15 Ih-64	mp 146-150 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.84 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.25-1.36 (m, 2H), 1.70-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.50-2.61 (m, 4H), 3.44 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.62 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.47-7.52 (m, 2H), 12.92 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2744, 2654, 2557, 1741, 1720, 1596, 1580, 1494, 1475, 1440, 1414, 1375, 1342, 1306, 1255, 1240, 1176, 1166, 1148, 1107, 1092, 1072, 1058, 1033 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{28}N_2O_5S \cdot 0.4AcOEt$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.52; H, 6.39; N, 5.70; S, 6.52 Found (%): C, 62.58; H, 6.44; N, 5.76; S, 6.30
20 Ih-65	mp 200-210 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.86 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H), 1.41 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.50-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.32 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.64 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.45-7.50 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3150, 2575, 2421, 1738, 1715, 1621, 1596, 1579, 1497, 1476, 1467, 1426, 1376, 1366, 1320, 1307, 1265, 1211, 1180, 1146, 1090, 1069, 1055 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{25}H_{30}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.81; H, 6.43; N, 5.95; S, 6.81 Found (%): C, 63.72; H, 6.32; N, 5.89; S, 6.55
25	
30	

Table 77

Compound No.	Physical properties
35 Ih-66	mp 184-193 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.97 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 6H), 1.72-1.89 (m, 4H), 2.51-2.65 (m, 4H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.47 (m, 1H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.63 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.08-7.13 (m, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.62-7.67 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3261, 1750, 1713, 1596, 1577, 1498, 1476, 1378, 1364, 1338, 1318, 1303, 1265, 1217, 1183, 1146, 1112, 1086 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
40 Ih-67	mp 183-186 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.97 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.53-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.60 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.63 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.62-7.68 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2925, 2854, 1725, 1711, 1592, 1476, 1341, 1243, 1182, 1172, 1148 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{23}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.38; H, 5.39; F, 4.41; N, 6.51; S, 7.45 Found (%): C, 61.12; H, 5.55; F, 4.14; N, 6.33; S, 7.08
45 Ih-68	mp 182-184 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.85 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.24-1.41 (m, 2H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.52-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.51 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.64 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.62-7.66 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2925, 2854, 1727, 1709, 1592, 1492, 1475, 1341, 1291, 1241, 1172, 1146 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{25}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.14; H, 5.67; F, 4.27; N, 6.30; S, 7.21 Found (%): C, 61.94; H, 5.70; F, 4.07; N, 6.32; S, 6.96
50	
55 Ih-69	mp 165-168 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.52-2.64 (m, 4H), 4.22 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 4.99-5.13 (m, 2H), 5.62-5.80 (m, 1H), 6.66 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.64-7.69 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2925, 2853, 1727, 1709, 1592, 1493, 1477, 1344, 1243; 1166, 1154 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.43; H, 5.24; F, 4.29; N, 6.30; S, 7.25 Found (%): C, 62.22; H, 5.27; F, 4.12; N, 6.32; S, 6.99

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 77 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-70	mp 199-204 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.52-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.20 (br t, 1H), 4.49 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 2H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.77 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.68-7.73 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3292, 2925, 2854, 1724, 1592, 1477, 1337, 1238, 1155 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{21}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.71; H, 4.81; F, 4.31; N, 6.36; S, 7.28 Found (%): C, 62.55; H, 4.91; F, 4.10; N, 6.32; S, 7.21
Ih-71	mp 164-167 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.52-2.64 (m, 4H), 4.55 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.70 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.73 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2920, 2854, 1724, 1710, 1593, 1495, 1478, 1344, 1240, 1167, 1155 cm <sup>-1</sup> .

Table 78

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-72	mp 143-147 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.52-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.33-3.50 (m, 2H), 3.61 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.73 (br s, 1H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.65 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.63-7.69 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3610, 3439, 2925, 2854, 1724, 1710, 1591, 1493, 1476, 1341, 1238, 1166, 1153 cm <sup>-1</sup>
Ih-73	mp 184-189 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.05-0.10 (m, 2H), 0.31-0.37 (m, 2H), 1.70-1.91 (m, 4H), 2.52-2.60 (m, 4H), 3.45 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.37-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.62-7.68 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 2923, 2854, 1725, 1712, 1592, 1492, 1470, 1343, 1241, 1164, 1151 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{25}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.14; H, 5.52; F, 4.16; N, 6.14; S, 7.02 Found (%): C, 63.05; H, 5.54; F, 3.95; N, 6.13; S, 6.88
Ih-74	mp 139-144 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.70-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.49-2.63 (m, 4H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.18 (d, 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 4.98 (dd, J = 1.5, 10.2 Hz, 2H), 5.08 (dd, J = 1.5, 17.1 Hz, 1H), 5.70 (m, 1H), 6.63 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.50-7.55 (m, 2H); 13.00 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2753, 2651, 2570, 1719, 1597, 1578, 1496, 1477, 1464, 1444, 1417, 1377, 1341, 1308, 1252, 1179, 1155, 1092, 1060, 1022 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.42; H, 5.77; N, 6.16; S, 7.05 Found (%): C, 63.26; H, 5.54; N, 6.19; S, 6.82
Ih-75	mp 134-138 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.44 (s, 3H), 1.54 (s, 3H), 1.70-1.86 (m, 4H), 2.49-2.63 (m, 4H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.31 (d, 6.9 Hz, 2H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 5.04 (m, 1H), 6.64 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.54 (m, 2H), 13.00 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2742, 2655, 2558, 1721, 1596, 1580, 1496, 1476, 1465, 1441, 1413, 1388, 1376, 1364, 1338, 1306, 1256, 1242, 1213, 1177, 1155, 1112, 1094, 1080, 1036 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{26}H_{30}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 64.71; H, 6.27; N, 5.80; S, 6.64 Found (%): C, 64.68; H, 6.04; N, 5.82; S, 6.36
Ih-76	mp 193-202 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 1.72-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.49-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.16 (t, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.44 (d, 2.4 Hz, 2H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.74 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.53-7.58 (m, 2H), 13.02 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3281, 3030, 2746, 2657, 2562, 1721, 1597, 1580, 1499, 1477, 1462, 1438, 1426, 1413, 1388, 1329, 1306, 1265, 1245, 1154, 1098, 1034 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.70; H, 5.35; N, 6.19; S, 7.09 Found (%): C, 63.61; H, 5.36; N, 6.29; S, 6.89

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 79

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-77	mp 176-189 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.02-0.08 (m, 2H), 0.30-0.36 (m, 2H), 0.77 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.49-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.41 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.67 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.54 (m, 2H), 12.96 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3146, 1739, 1594, 1579, 1496, 1477, 1442, 1426, 1397, 1377, 1339, 1319, 1303, 1263, 1216, 1187, 1146, 1089, 1065, 1047 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{28}\text{N}_2\text{O}_5\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 64.08; H, 6.02; N, 5.98; S, 6.84 Found (%): C, 63.97; H, 6.09; N, 6.05; S, 6.63
Ih-78	mp 167-177 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.72-1.89 (m, 4H), 2.49-2.65 (m, 4H), 3.34 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 3.56 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.68 (br, 1H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.64 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.25 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.50-7.54 (m, 2H), 12.96 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3554, 3230, 1770, 1747, 1593, 1578, 1495, 1478, 1458, 1396, 1377, 1325, 1301, 1261, 1221, 1185, 1156, 1088, 1060 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_2\text{O}_6\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.25; H, 5.72; N, 6.11; S, 6.99 Found (%): C, 60.09; H, 5.60; N, 6.07; S, 6.87
Ih-79	mp 185-197 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.85-1.25 (m, 6H), 1.52-1.90 (m, 9H), 2.49-2.63 (m, 4H), 3.38 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 6.66 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.36-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.63 (m, 2H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3110, 3052, 2735, 2656, 2548, 1734, 1710, 1593, 1492, 1472, 1423, 1407, 1384, 1343, 1289, 1234, 1169, 1153, 1099, 1091, 1063 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{31}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 65.04; H, 6.27; F, 3.81; N, 5.62; S, 6.43 Found (%): C, 64.81; H, 6.26; F, 3.69; N, 5.58; S, 6.32
Ih-80	mp 197-207 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.84-1.20 (m, 6H), 1.52-1.88 (m, 9H), 2.49-2.63 (m, 4H), 3.34 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.65 (dd, $J = 1.8, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.50 (m, 2H), 13.03 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3159, 1740, 1580, 1499, 1475, 1445, 1387, 1376, 1365, 1349, 1321, 1306, 1265, 1198, 1161, 1142, 1091 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{34}\text{N}_2\text{O}_5\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 65.86; H, 6.71; N, 5.49; S, 6.28 Found (%): C, 65.79; H, 6.74; N, 5.52; S, 6.24
Ih-81	mp 177-180 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.70-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.49-2.63 (m, 4H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 5.02 (s, 2H), 6.70 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.35-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.68-7.75 (m, 2H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3059, 3012, 2741, 2654, 2550, 1726, 1707, 1593, 1496, 1478, 1444, 1426, 1410, 1387, 1338, 1296, 1235, 1213, 1179, 1156, 1110, 1099, 1082, 1033 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_5\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 59.18; H, 5.19; F, 4.26; N, 6.27; S, 7.18 Found (%): C, 59.08; H, 5.29; F, 4.05; N, 6.19; S, 6.96

Table 80

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-82	mp 153-157 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.70-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.49-2.63 (m, 4H), 3.31 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 4.99 (s, 2H), 6.69 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.03-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.25 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.60 (m, 2H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2747, 2656, 2561, 1726, 1597, 1579, 1498, 1476, 1442, 1414, 1386, 1338, 1307, 1260, 1242, 1178, 1157, 1140, 1113, 1097, 1066, 1037 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{28}\text{N}_2\text{O}_6\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.25; H, 5.72; N, 6.11; S, 6.99 Found (%): C, 60.14; H, 5.82; N, 6.09; S, 6.97
Ih-83	mp 189-193 °C; $^1\text{H-NMR}$ ( $\text{d}_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.09 (d, $J = 6.3$ Hz, 3H), 1.30-1.45 (m, 1H), 1.80-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.07-2.80 (m, 4H), 3.16 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.67 (dd, $J = 2.1, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.62 (m, 4H), 12.91 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2923, 2854, 1730, 1592, 1476, 1346, 1237, 1150 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Elemental analysis ( $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.38; H, 5.39; F, 4.41; N, 6.51; S, 7.45 Found (%): C, 61.34; H, 5.42; F, 4.21; N, 6.62; S, 7.30

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 80 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ih-84	mp 157-161 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.09 (d, $J$ = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 1.30-1.45 (m, 1H), 1.80-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.10-2.80 (m, 4H), 3.12 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.67 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.07-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.45 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.48 (m, 2H), 13.00 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2924, 2853, 1724, 1595, 1475, 1341, 1248, 1151 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.42; H, 5.92; N, 6.33; S, 7.25 Found (%): C, 62.41; H, 5.93; N, 6.48; S, 7.19
II-1	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $CDCl_3$ ) $\delta$ 5.17 (s, 2H), 7.07-7.45 (m, 7H), 7.58 (t, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (m, 1H), 7.81-7.91 (m, 3H); IR (KBr) 3249, 1730, 1610, 1591, 1495, 1495, 1475, 1390, 1324, 1235, 1168, 1153, 1090, 1011 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{16}FN_3O_4S\cdot MeOH$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.76; H, 4.41; N, 9.19; F, 4.15; S, 7.01 Found (%): C, 57.72; H, 4.07; N, 8.80; F, 4.10, S, 7.06
II-2	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $CDCl_3+CD_3OD$ ) $\delta$ 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.99 (m, 1H), 7.08-7.42 (m, 9H), 7.73 (d, $J$ = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3254, 1726, 1607, 1590, 1550, 1494, 1468, 1406, 1378, 1335, 1293, 1238, 1166, 1153, 1089 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{17}FN_2O_4S\cdot 0.8MeOH$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.84; H, 4.52; N, 6.22; F, 4.22; S, 7.12 Found (%): C, 60.52; H, 4.13; N, 6.19; F, 3.85; S, 6.99
II-3	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $CD_3OD$ ) $\delta$ 3.33 (s, 3H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 7.02 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.51 (m, 8H), 7.64-7.76 (m, 4H); IR ( $CHCl_3$ ) 3066, 2928, 1727, 1591, 1550, 1493, 1469, 1380, 1349, 1293, 1234, 1175, 1151, 1087 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ij-1	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $CDCl_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.55-2.30 (m, 6H), 3.34 (m, 1H), 3.82 (m, 1H), 4.77 (br, 1H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 6.75-7.25 (m, 6H), 7.45-7.91 (m, 3H); IR (KBr) 3275, 2955, 1731, 1592, 1494, 1469, 1328, 1292, 1237, 1152, 1092, 1014 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{21}FN_2O_4S\cdot 1.1H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.57; H, 5.38; N, 6.39; F, 4.34; S, 7.32 Found (%): C, 57.73; H, 5.08; N, 6.11; F, 4.04, S, 6.87

Table 81

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ij-2	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $CDCl_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.59-2.18 (m, 6H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 3.25 (m, 1H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.80 (s, 1H), 7.07-7.22 (m, 6H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.75-7.87 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 2952, 1729, 1591, 1493, 1469, 1335, 1292, 1233, 1152, 1087, 1013 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ij-3	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $CDCl_3$ ) $\delta$ 1.43-2.18 (s, 6H), 3.17 (s, 1H), 4.26-4.82 (m, 5H), 6.59-7.44 (m, 12H), 7.75-7.87 (m, 2H); IR (KBr) 3433, 2951, 1731, 1591, 1494, 1469, 1337, 1292, 1235, 1152, 1092 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ik-1	mp 165-179 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 2.09 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 3.17 (d, $J$ = 0.6 Hz, 3H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.68 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.62 (m, 2H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3211, 1766, 1739, 1590, 1492, 1481, 1461, 1418, 1377, 1326, 1291, 1264, 1238, 1177, 1137, 1095, 1082, 1063 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{19}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.45; H, 4.91; F, 4.87; N, 7.18; S, 8.21 Found (%): C, 58.46; H, 4.76; F, 4.57; N, 7.12; S, 8.18
Ik-2	mp 206-208 °C(dec); <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 2.31 (s, 3H), 3.16 (s, 3H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 6.72 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, $J$ = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.60 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3105, 3055, 2657, 2566, 1721, 1591, 1556, 1494, 1480, 1453, 1399, 1349, 1338, 1294, 1241, 1230, 1167, 1151, 1089, 1065 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{18}H_{17}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.44; H, 4.55; F, 5.05; N, 7.44; S, 8.52 Found (%): C, 57.50; H, 4.44; F, 4.99; N, 7.39; S, 8.47
Ik-3	mp 172-178 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.02 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.53 (q, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.74 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.74 (m, 2H), 9.77 (s, 1H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3254, 1726, 1589, 1487, 1410, 1377, 1333, 1289, 1246, 1233, 1167, 1088 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{19}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.45; H, 4.91; F, 4.87; N, 7.18; S, 8.21 Found (%): C, 58.39; H, 4.88; F, 4.75; N, 7.21; S, 8.18

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 81 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ik-4	mp 165-171 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.19 (d, $J$ = 6.9 Hz, 6H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 3.05 (septet, $J$ = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, $J$ = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.73 (m, 2H), 9.72 (s, 1H), 13.00 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3250, 3124, 1741, 1591, 1483, 1377, 1318, 1293, 1200, 1146, 1088 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{21}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 59.39; H, 5.23; F, 4.70; N, 6.93; S, 7.93 Found (%): C, 59.28; H, 5.19; F, 4.58; N, 6.93; S, 7.86
Ik-5	mp 161-167 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.02 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.55 (q, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.62 (m, 2H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3185, 1766, 1478, 1328, 1180, 1143, 1087 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{21}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 59.39; H, 5.23; F, 4.70; N, 6.93; S, 7.93 Found (%): C, 59.33; H, 5.16; F, 4.58; N, 6.93; S, 7.82

Table 82

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ik-6	Mp 210-217 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.18 (d, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 6H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 3.07 (septet, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 4.89 (s, 2H), 6.77 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.36-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.62 (m, 2H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3241, 1771, 1750, 1587, 1482, 1324, 1178, 1086 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.27; H, 5.54; F, 4.54; N, 6.69; S, 7.66 Found (%): C, 60.04; H, 5.61; F, 4.30; N, 6.49; S, 7.30
Ik-7	Mp 121-124 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.90 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.43-1.55 (m, 2H), 2.10 (s, 3H), 2.64 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 4.89 (s, 2H), 6.69 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.60-7.66 (m, 2H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3232, 1766, 1747, 1480, 1327, 1183, 1143, 1088 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.27; H, 5.54; F, 4.54; N, 6.69; S, 7.66 Found (%): C, 60.17; H, 5.51; F, 4.45; N, 6.73; S, 7.53
Ik-8	Mp 175-177 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.16 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 2.58 (q, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 6.80 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, $J$ = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.63 (m, 2H), 12.95 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 2655, 1730, 1711, 1591, 1481, 1389, 1345, 1251, 1177, 1156 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{19}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.45; H, 4.91; F, 4.87; N, 7.18; S, 8.21 Found (%): C, 58.41; H, 4.94; F, 4.77; N, 7.03; S, 7.99
Ik-9	Mp 225-240 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.79 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.34-1.46 (m, 2H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.48 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 4.74 (s, 2H), 6.73 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.66-7.72 (m, 2H), 9.73 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3265, 1754, 1712, 1590, 1484, 1462, 1377, 1332, 1290, 1236, 1200, 1158, 1087 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{21}FN_2O_4S \cdot 0.2H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.87; H, 5.29; F, 4.66; N, 6.87; S, 7.86 Found (%): C, 58.75; H, 5.12; F, 4.46; N, 6.82; S, 7.82
Ik-10	Mp 160-174 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.81 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.34-1.46 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.50 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 6.76 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.36-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.60 (m, 2H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3243, 1767, 1587, 1482, 1325, 1178, 1140, 1085 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.27; H, 5.54; F, 4.54; N, 6.69; S, 7.66 Found (%): C, 60.22; H, 5.57; F, 4.32; N, 6.62; S, 7.59

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 83

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ik-11	Mp 165-173 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.90 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.05 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.39-1.49 (m, 2H), 2.53-2.62 (m, 4H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.32-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.70-7.75 (m, 2H), 9.79 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3270, 2666, 1709, 1594, 1494, 1479, 1466, 1427, 1408, 1379, 1361, 1329, 1290, 1239, 1195, 1163, 1091 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.27; H, 5.54; F, 4.54; N, 6.69; S, 7.66 Found (%): C, 60.10; H, 5.49; F, 4.43; N, 6.63; S, 7.63
Ik-12	mp 182-190 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.91 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.09 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.40-1.53 (m, 2H), 2.53-2.63 (m, 4H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 6.79 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.08 (m, 1H), 7.12 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.82-7.84 (m, 1H), 9.90 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3249, 3103, 3081, 2660, 1708, 1480, 1468, 1429, 1404, 1378, 1362, 1334, 1235, 1198, 1158, 1091, 1017 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{22}N_2O_4S_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 56.14; H, 5.45; N, 6.89; S, 15.78 Found (%): C, 56.05; H, 5.45; N, 6.74; S, 15.56
Ik-13	mp 134-137 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.91 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.04 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.41-1.54 (m, 2H), 2.54-2.65 (m, 4H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 6.76 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.63 (m, 2H), 13.09 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3063, 2659, 2558, 2464, 1706, 1592, 1493, 1476, 1430, 1418, 1378, 1343, 1322, 1291, 1234, 1194, 1168, 1149, 1085, 1064 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{25}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.09; H, 5.83; F, 4.39; N, 6.48; S, 7.41 Found (%): C, 61.05; H, 5.79; F, 4.25; N, 6.40; S, 7.45
Ik-14	mp 130-132 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.92 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.07 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.42-1.54 (m, 2H), 2.54-2.66 (m, 4H); 3.21 (s, 3H), 4.89 (s, 2H), 6.77 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.22-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.47 (dd, $J$ = 1.2, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (dd, $J$ = 1-2, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3102, 3075, 2654, 2554, 1723, 1477, 1422, 1405, 1379, 1350, 1236, 1227, 1194, 1149, 1085, 1061, 1015 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_4S_2$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.12; H, 5.75; N, 6.66; S, 15.25 Found (%): C, 56.90; H, 5.74; N, 6.60; S, 15.17
Ik-15	mp 235-250 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.80 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.34-1.47 (m, 2H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.48 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 6.72 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.96-7.01 (m, 2H), 7.11 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.57 (m, 2H), 9.52 (brs, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3254, 1744, 1596, 1485, 1460, 1375, 1260, 1170, 1092, 1028 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{24}N_2O_5S \cdot 0.4H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 59.53; H, 5.90; N, 6.61; S, 7.57 Found (%): C, 59.61; H, 5.69; N, 6.61; S, 7.57

Table 84

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ik-16	mp 152-162 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.82 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.34-1.46 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.49 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.14 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 6.76 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.47 (m, 2H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3222, 1765, 1741, 1593, 1482, 1379, 1327, 1306, 1265, 1177, 1142, 1088, 1017 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.38; H, 6.09; N, 6.51; S, 7.45 Found (%): C, 61.26; H, 6.12; N, 6.52; S, 7.51
Ik-17	mp 173-183 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.90 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.05 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.38-1.51 (m, 2H), 2.53-2.61 (m, 4H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.99-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.04 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.59-7.62 (m, 2H), 9.61 (s, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3241, 3170, 3013, 1759, 1732, 1597, 1577, 1498, 1478, 1466, 1383, 1355, 1321, 1263, 1190, 1146, 1090, 1028 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.38; H, 6.09; N, 6.51; S, 7.45 Found (%): C, 61.05; H, 6.05; N, 6.51; S, 7.32

Table 84 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ik-18	mp 114-116 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.92 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.04 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.41-1.54 (m, 2H), 2.54-2.65 (m, 4H), 3.14 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 6.76 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.07-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.21 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.45-7.48 (m, 2H); IR (Nujol) 3314, 3100, 3067, 1767, 1742, 1596, 1579, 1497, 1480, 1465, 1377, 1342, 1318, 1302, 1263, 1168, 1138, 1088, 1060 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{20}F_2N_2O_4S$ ·0.2AcOEt) Calcd. (%): C, 61.85; H, 6.46; N, 6.06; S, 6.94 Found (%): C, 61.66; H, 6.47; N, 6.08; S, 6.88
Ik-19	mp 162-169 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 2.29 (s, 3H), 3.13 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 2H), 4.95 (s, 2H), 6.78 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.36 (m, 8H), 7.49-7.56 (m, 2H), 13.02 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3149, 1739, 1590, 1476, 1415, 1376, 1346, 1165, 115, 1 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{25}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 64.36; H, 4.97; F, 4.07; N, 6.00; S, 6.87 Found (%): C, 64.31; H, 4.88; F, 3.95; N, 5.97; S, 6.73
Ik-20	mp 192-197 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 2.29 (s, 3H), 3.08 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.96-7.24 (m, 8H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.44 (m, 2H), 13.02 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 1703, 1598, 1496, 1479, 1338, 1256, 1146, 1090, 1027 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{26}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 65.25; H, 5.48; N, 5.85; S, 6.70 Found (%): C, 64.95; H, 5.49; N, 5.70; S, 6.35

Table 85

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ik-21	mp 140-147 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.80 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H), 1.60 (septet, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.38 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 6.78 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.35-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.62 (m, 2H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3253, 1766, 1587, 1481, 1324, 1177, 1139, 1085 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{25}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.09; H, 5.83; F, 4.39; N, 6.48; S, 7.41 Found (%): C, 60.97; H, 5.75; F, 4.23; N, 6.37; S, 7.32
Ik-22	mp 137-142 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.85 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.14-1.40 (m, 4H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.50 (t-like, 2H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.76 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.72 (m, 2H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3255, 3106, 3041, 2652, 2550, 1714, 1592, 1484, 1466, 1407, 1378, 1351, 1332, 1290, 1233, 1199, 1169, 1159, 1091 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.27; H, 5.54; F, 4.54; N, 6.69; S, 7.66 Found (%): C, 60.22; H, 5.52; F, 4.39; N, 6.78; S, 7.56
Ik-23	mp 130-140 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.86 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.15-1.42 (m, 4H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.50 (t-like, 2H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, J = 2.1, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.97-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.61 (m, 2H), 9.57 (s, 1H), 12.95 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3248, 3076, 2651, 2553, 1714, 1598, 1578, 1499, 1484, 1465, 1410, 1379, 1328, 1301, 1261, 1232, 1181, 1157, 1093, 1029 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.38; H, 6.09; N, 6.51; S, 7.45 Found (%): C, 61.21; H, 6.04; N, 6.48; S, 7.27
Ik-24	mp 125-129 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.86 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.17-1.40 (m, 4H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.50 (t-like, 2H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.78 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.36-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.61 (m, 2H), 13.03 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3253, 3121, 3091, 3074, 1768, 1591, 1479, 1416, 1377, 1327, 1292, 1229, 1186, 1166, 1137, 1099, 1087, 1072, 1055 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{25}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.09; H, 5.83; F, 4.39; N, 6.48; S, 7.41 Found (%): C, 61.10; H, 5.72; F, 4.31; N, 6.46; S, 7.39
Ik-25	mp 140-145 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) δ 0.86 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.18-1.41 (m, 4H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.50 (t-like, 2H), 3.14 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.76 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.47 (m, 2H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3241, 3090, 3066, 3016, 1764, 1737, 1702, 1593, 1576, 1495, 1481, 1467, 1457, 1415, 1378, 1328, 1305, 1264, 1172, 1141, 1087, 1017 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{28}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.14; H, 6.35; N, 6.30; S, 7.21 Found (%): C, 62.04; H, 6.23; N, 6.29; S, 7.09

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 86

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ik-26	mp 139-147 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.79 (d, $J$ = 6.6 Hz, 6H), 1.63 (m, 1H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.37 (d, $J$ = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.96-7.01 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.60 (m, 2H), 9.54 (s, 1H), 12.90 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3325, 3254, 3098, 3077, 1748, 1595, 1578, 1484, 1464, 1436, 1418, 1378, 1333, 1317, 1304, 1291, 1260, 1203, 1166, 1141, 1112, 1091 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.38; H, 6.09; N, 6.51; S, 7.45 Found (%): C, 61.13; H, 6.13; N, 6.55; S, 7.24
Ik-27	mp 148-160 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.80 (d, $J$ = 6.6 Hz, 6H), 1.61 (m, 1H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.37 (d, $J$ = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.15 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 6.77 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.03-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, $J$ = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.47 (m, 2H), 12.96 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3252, 3097, 3077, 3058, 3025, 1750, 1724, 1595, 1577, 1482, 1465, 1415, 1373, 1320, 1305, 1270, 1212, 1188, 1163, 1144, 1091, 1053, cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{28}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.14; H, 6.35; N, 6.30; S, 7.21 Found (%): C, 62.16; H, 6.39; N, 6.32; S, 7.22
Ik-28	mp 150-175 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.82 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 0.96 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.33-1.45 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.48 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 3.58 (q, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 6.71 (dd, $J$ = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, $J$ = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.27 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.53 (m, 2H), 12.97 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3178, 1762, 1742, 1728, 1594, 1577, 1476, 1379, 1328, 1306, 1261, 1181, 1139 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{28}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.14; H, 6.35; N, 6.30; S, 7.21 Found (%): C, 61.87; H, 6.31; N, 6.33; S, 6.94
Ik-29	mp 153-165 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.83 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.36-1.48 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.50 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 3.12 (s, 3H), 4.89 (s, 2H), 6.74 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.83-6.88 (m, 2H), 6.91 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.36 (m, 2H), 10.48 (br, 1H), 13.03 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3177, 1719, 1586, 1479, 1442, 1377, 1335, 1241, 1222, 1152 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{24}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.56; H, 5.81; N, 6.73; S, 7.70 Found (%): C, 60.38; H, 5.94; N, 6.52; S, 7.32
Ik-30	mp 202-210 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 2.27 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 2H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 6.75 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.07-7.33 (m, 8H), 7.62-7.68 (m, 2H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3263, 1709, 1594, 1481, 1411, 1379, 1334, 1292, 1234, 1169 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{21}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.70; H, 4.68; F, 4.20; N, 6.19; S, 7.09 Found (%): C, 63.47; H, 4.75; F, 3.93; N, 6.17; S, 6.74

Table 87

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ik-31	mp 130-155 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.82 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.33-1.45 (m, 5H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.49 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 3.14 (s, 3H), 4.10 (q, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.76 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.02-7.07 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.45 (m, 2H), 12.93 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3247, 1739, 1594, 1480, 1415, 1377, 1304, 1256, 1153 cm <sup>-1</sup> .
Ik-32	mp 90-96 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.81 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.33-1.45 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.48 (t, $J$ = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t, $J$ = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.46 (q, $J$ = 2.4 Hz, 2H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.82 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.28 (d, $J$ = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.53-7.58 (m, 2H), 13.03 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3588, 3310, 2642, 1733, 1707, 1687, 1599, 1580, 1499, 1479, 1465, 1414, 1379, 1345, 1257, 1159, 1029 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{26}N_2O_5S \cdot 0.8H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 61.47; H, 5.93; N, 5.97; S, 6.84 Found (%): C, 61.56; H, 5.69; N, 5.87; S, 6.58
Ik-33	mp 144-157 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 2.29 (s, 3H), 3.10 (t, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 3.82 (s, 2H), 3.89 (s, 2H), 4.41 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 6.82 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.00-7.24 (m, 8H), 7.31 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.55 (m, 2H), 13.06 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3291, 2644, 1933, 1716, 1598, 1579, 1498, 1475, 1346, 1335, 1262, 1240, 1158, 1095 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{28}H_{26}N_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 66.91; H, 5.21; N, 5.57; S, 6.38 Found (%): C, 66.65; H, 5.26; N, 5.56; S, 6.14

EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 87 (continued)

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ik-34	mp 123-130 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.80 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 6H), 1.59 (septet, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.37 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.22 (t, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 2H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 6.84 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.35-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.72 (m, 2H), 13.03 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3307, 2654, 1732, 1592, 1493, 1475, 1379, 1350, 1246, 1168, 1096 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{24}H_{25}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.14; H, 5.52; F, 4.16; N, 6.14; S, 7.02 Found (%): C, 62.99; H, 5.36; F, 4.25; N, 6.13; S, 7.44
Ik-35	mp 157-160 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 2.21 (s, 3H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.77 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.62 (m, 2H), 13.05 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 1741, 1592, 1485, 1469, 1385, 1343, 1298, 1292, 1267, 1240, 1204, 1171, 1090, 1059 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{19}H_{19}FN_2O_5S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 56.15; H, 4.71; F, 4.67; N, 6.89; S, 7.89 Found (%): C, 56.28; H, 4.62; F, 4.37; N, 6.90; S, 7.70

Table 88

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ik-36	mp 170-180 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 2.21 (s, 3H), 3.14 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.77 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.43-7.48 (m, 2H), 13.03 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 1726, 1597, 1498, 1479, 1415, 1383, 1338, 1305, 1266, 1254, 1150, 1091, 1026, 1011 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_6S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.40; H, 5.30; N, 6.69; S, 7.66 Found (%): C, 56.78; H, 5.33; N, 6.64; S, 7.30
Ik-37	mp 142-152 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 1.04 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 2.72 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 5.11 (s, 2H), 6.93 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08-7.13 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.51 (m, 4H), 13.30 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3544, 3355, 1734, 1693, 1598, 1577, 1513, 1498, 1477, 1459, 1412, 1378, 1341, 1262, 1208, 1161, 1149, 1107, 1092, 1066, 1034 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_6S \cdot 0.4H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 58.50; H, 5.53; N, 6.20; S, 7.10 Found (%): C, 58.43; H, 5.67; N, 6.23; S, 6.88
Ik-38	mp 105-115 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.97 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.03 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 2.69 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.61 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 5.12 (s, 2H), 6.89 (dd, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08-7.13 (m, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.57 (m, 3H), 13.32 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3313, 1729, 1631, 1596, 1576, 1509, 1496, 1479, 1461, 1446; 1412, 1378, 1337, 1260, 1221, 1188, 1147, 1107, 1092, 1065, 1028 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_6S \cdot 0.5H_2O$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 59.09; H, 5.82; N, 5.99; S, 6.86 Found (%): C, 59.18; H, 5.72; N, 6.11; S, 6.99
Ik-39	mp 169-176 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.81 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.33-1.45 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.49 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.73 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.51-7.59 (m, 4H), 7.70 (m, 1H), 13.00 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3060, 2756, 2658, 2564, 1729, 1708, 1584, 1480, 1447, 1415, 1380, 1335, 1307, 1246, 1170, 1146, 1085, 1069, 1053 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{24}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 62.98; H, 6.04; N, 6.99; S, 8.01 Found (%): C, 62.88; H, 5.76; N, 6.93; S, 7.95
Ik-40	mp 130-136 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.82 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.33-1.45 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.50 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.74 (dd, J = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34-7.42 (m, 4H), 13.00 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3284, 3048, 1750, 1722, 1597, 1580, 1481, 1456, 1416, 1375, 1338, 1321, 1308, 1290, 1205, 1193, 1166, 1146, 1087, 1055 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{22}H_{26}N_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 63.75; H, 6.32; N, 6.76; S, 7.74 Found (%): C, 63.58; H, 6.05; N, 6.73; S, 7.94

Table 89

Compound No.	Physical properties
Ik-41	mp 152-159 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.79 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.31-1.43 (m, 2H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.48 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.32 (s, 3H), 4.89 (s, 2H), 6.80 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.73 (m, 1H), 13.01 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3081, 3026, 2756, 2656, 2596, 2562, 1730, 1709, 1596, 1475, 1448, 1416, 1380, 1350, 1269, 1244, 1211, 1182, 1172, 1142, 1124, 1072, 1051 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{23}FN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 60.27; H, 5.54; F, 4.54; N, 6.69; S, 7.66 Found (%): C, 60.29; H, 5.36; F, 4.57; N, 6.63; S, 7.62
Ik-42	mp 147-154 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.82 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.33-1.45 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.49 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 6.77 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.61-7.65 (m, 2H), 12.99 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3276, 3097, 1770, 1581, 1479, 1417, 1396, 1378, 1324, 1185, 1174, 1162, 1143, 1092, 1055, 1011 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{23}ClN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 57.99; H, 5.33; Cl, 8.15; N, 6.44; S, 7.37 Found (%): C, 58.05; H, 5.01; Cl, 7.79; N, 6.46; S, 7.36
Ik-43	mp 143-150 °C; <sup>1</sup> H-NMR ( $d_6$ -DMSO) $\delta$ 0.83 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.33-1.45 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.49 (t, $J$ = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 6.78 (dd, $J$ = 2.1, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, $J$ = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, $J$ = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.41-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.75-7.79 (m, 2H), 12.98 (br, 1H); IR (Nujol) 3021, 2655, 1717, 1574, 1478, 1467, 1415, 1387, 1377, 1357, 1251, 1190, 1170, 1156, 1069 cm <sup>-1</sup> ; Elemental analysis ( $C_{21}H_{23}BrN_2O_4S$ ) Calcd. (%): C, 52.61; H, 4.84; Br, 16.67; N, 5.84; S, 6.69 Found (%): C, 52.70; H, 4.56; Br, 16.11; N, 5.82; S, 6.67

## Experiment 1 Binding activity to CRTH2

[0115] The membrane fraction prepared with CRTH2-transfected K562 cells was used for a binding assay. To a binding-reaction solution (50 mM Tris/HCl, pH 7.4, 10 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>) the membrane fraction (0.06 mg) and 3 nM [<sup>3</sup>H] PGD<sub>2</sub> (172 Ci/mmol) were added, and the mixture was reacted at room temperature for 60 min. After the reaction, the mixture was filtered through a glass fiber filter paper and washed several times with cooled physiological saline, then the radioactivity retained on the filter paper was measured. The specific-binding ratio was calculated by subtracting the non-specific binding ratio which is the radioactivity similarly measured in the presence of 10  $\mu$ M PGD<sub>2</sub> from the total binding. The inhibitory activity of each compound was expressed as the concentration required for 50 % inhibition (IC<sub>50</sub>), which was determined by depicting a substitution curve by plotting the binding ratio (%) in the presence of each compound, where the binding ratio in the absence of a test compound is 100 %. The results are shown below.

Table 90

Compound No.	CRTH2 inhibitory activity IC <sub>50</sub> ( $\mu$ M)
Ia-15	0.037
Ia-20	0.022
Ia-32	0.018
Ia-36	0.015
Ia-39	0.045
Ia-41	0.034
Ia-44	0.023
Ia-45	0.019
Ia-47	0.051
Ia-48	0.057
Ia-51	0.02
Ia-52	0.024
Ia-55	0.042

## EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 90 (continued)

Compound No.	CRTH2 inhibitory activity IC <sub>50</sub> (μM)
Ia-57	0.057
Ia-58	0.033
Ia-59	0.023
Ia-61	0.045
Ia-62	0.049
Ia-63	0.054
Ia-65	0.027
Ia-66	0.037
Ia-85	0.08
Ib-6	0.055
(+)-Ib-16	0.0059
(+)-Ib-18	0.013
(+)-Ib-20	0.0079
Ib-21	0.012
(+)-Ib-25	0.0036

Table 91

Compound No.	CRTH2 inhibitory activity IC <sub>50</sub> (μM)
(+)-Ib-27	0.0062
(+)-Ib-29	0.0049
Ib-30	0.0053
Ib-31	0.059
Ic-2	0.021
Ic-6	0.0045
Ic-14	0.0055
Ic-24	0.068
Ie-2	0.039
Ie-5	0.018
Ie-8	0.026
If-1	0.019
If-4	0.016
If-9	0.012
Ig-3	0.0097
Ig-4	0.0078
Ig-11	0.01
Ig-14	0.0083
Ig-15	0.0075
Ig-16	0.0036

Table 91 (continued)

Compound No.	CRTH2 inhibitory activity IC <sub>50</sub> (μM)
Ig-18	0.019
Ih-2	0.0099
Ih-3	0.033
Ih-4	0.024
Ih-5	0.023
Ih-6	0.034
II-1	0.035
II-2	0.035
II-3	0.064
Ij-1	0.026
Ij-2	0.053
Ij-3	0.053

Table 92

Compound No.	CRTH2 inhibitory activity IC <sub>50</sub> (μM)
Ik-1	0.048
Ik-2	0.086
Ik-3	0.051
Ik-4	0.047
Ik-5	0.019

## Experiment 2 Evaluation of antagonistic activity to CRTH2

[0116] To evaluate the antagonistic activity of compounds against CRTH2, calcium mobilization assay induced by PGD<sub>2</sub> was performed using CRTH2 transfectants.

[0117] The human CRTH2-transfected K562 cells were suspended at 2 × 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml in assay buffer (10 mM HEPES buffer, pH 7.4, 0.1% Bovine serum albumin), and were incubated with Fura-2 AM (2 μM) for 60 min at room temperature. After washing cells were resuspended again with assay buffer, incubated at 37°C, and then treated with various concentrations of compounds for 2 min. The emitted fluorescence was measured on a calcium analyzer (CAF-110) after addition of PGD<sub>2</sub>. The antagonistic activity of each compound at 1 μM was expressed as percent inhibition of the calcium mobilization in drug-untreated cells. The results are shown below.

Table 93

Compound No.	antagonistic activity to CRTH2 (% INH)
Ia-9	94
Ia-51	91
Ib-31	96
Ib-16	100
Ib-25	100
Ic-6	100
Ib-29	100
Ia-36	89

## EP 1 505 061 A1

Table 93 (continued)

Compound No.	antagonistic activity to CRTH2 (% INH)
Ic-19	91
Ic-31	98
Ic-34	94
Ic-53	60
Ic-54	85
Ic-55	100
Ic-56	100
Ic-57	100
Ih-2	91

Formulation example

Formulation example 1

[0118] Granules are prepared using the following ingredients.

Ingredients	The compound represented by the formula (I)	10 mg
Lactose		700 mg
Corn starch		274 mg
HPC-L		16 mg
		1000 mg

[0119] The compound represented by the formula (I) and lactose are made pass through a 60 mesh sieve. Corn starch is made pass through a 120 mesh sieve. They are mixed by a twin shell blender. An aqueous solution of HPC-L (low mucosity hydroxypropylcellulose) is added to the mixture and the resulting mixture is kneaded, granulated (by the extrusion with pore size 0.5 to 1 mm mesh), and dried. The dried granules thus obtained are sieved by a swing sieve (12/60 mesh) to yield the granules.

Formulation 2

[0120] Powders for filling capsules are prepared using the Mowing ingredients.

Ingredients	The compound represented by the formula (I)	10 mg
Lactose		79 mg
Corn starch		10 mg
Magnesium stearate		1 mg
		100 mg

[0121] The compound represented by the formula (I) and lactose are made pass through a 60 mesh sieve. Corn starch is made pass through a 120 mesh sieve. These ingredients and magnesium stearate are mixed by a twin shell blender. 100 mg of the 10-fold trituration is filled into a No. 5 hard gelatin capsule.

Formulation 3

[0122] Granules for filling capsules are prepared using the following ingredients.

Ingredients	The compound represented by the formula (I)	15 mg
Lactose		90 mg